

A CATALOGUE
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS

EXISTING IN

OUDH PROVINCE FOR THE YEAR 1887.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.W.P. & OUDH,

BY

PANDITA DEVI PRASADA,

Collector and Compiler of Sanskrit MSS existing in Oudh

Sa 016.091

DEV

ALLAHABAD:

PRINTED AT THE N.W.P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS,

1888.

CONTENTS.

Page.

I.—VEDA ŚĀSTRA—	
(a) SANHITA' (HYMNS) ...	... 2—19
(b) (BRĀHMĀNA) CEREMONIALS) ...	... 22—25
(d) (UPANIŚAD) (THEOLOGY) ...	... 28—29
(e) (VAIDIKA) (SŪTRAS RITUALS PHONETICS, &c.) ...	... 32—33
II.—ĀITIHSĀKA ŚĀSTRA—	
(b) PURĀNA (ANCIENT LEGENDS) ...	... 36—37
III.—KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA—	
(a) KĀVYA (POEMS) ...	... 40—43
(b) NĀTAKA (DRAMA) ...	... 46—47
IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA (LEXICOGRAPHY) ...	... 50—51
V.—VYAKARANA ŚĀSTRA (GRAMMAR) ...	... 54—55
VI.—CANDAS ŚĀSTRA (VERSIFICATION) ...	... 58—59
VII.—ĀLANKĀRA ŚĀSTRA (RHETORIC) ...	... 62—63
VIII.—JYOTIH ŚĀSTRA (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY) ,	66—69
IX.—SMRITI ŚĀSTRA (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL) ,	72—105
XIII.—DARSANA ŚĀSTRA (PHILOSOPHY)—	
(b) SĀMKHYA (HYPO-THEISTIC) ...	... 108—109
(c) YOGA (THEOCRATIC) ...	... 112—113
(e) VAISESHIKA (PHYSICAL) ...	... 116—117
(g) VEDĀNTA (MONOTHEISTIC) ...	... 120—121
XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA (MYSTICISM) ..	... 124—125
XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRA (MEDICINE) ...	... 128—129
XVII.—JAINA ŚĀSTRA (JAIN RELIGION) ...	... 132—133
XIX.—ĀNIKDISHĀ (MISCELLANEOUS) ...	... 136—139

I—VEDA SĀSTRA (*A*) SANHITA (HYMNS)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	स्वस्तिभद्र	Svastibhadra ...	...).	15	8
2	तथा	Ditto ...	...	9	20
3	श्राद्धभद्र	Srāddhabhadra,	...	2	8
4	तथा	Ditto ...	...	2	20
5	कृचक	Richaka ...	...	10	20
6	तथा	Ditto ...	...	32	8
7	एकचक्र	Ekachakra ...	...	6	8
8	तथा	Ditto ...	...	3	20
9	अग्निक्षमापुष्प	Agni kshamā pushpa.	...	4	14
10	तथा	Ditto ...	...	8	20
11	वास्तुकृचक	Vástu Richaka,	...	41	8
12	तथा	Ditto ...	...	15	20
13	अग्निसूक्त	Agni Súkta ...	According to Rigveda.	5	8
14	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
125	Kāsmī- ri.	Count- ry paper.	N.L.	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manātha ..	
150	Do ...	Do ...	Do ...	Sitāpūr ...	Pandita Dha- ranīdhara ..	
20	Do ...	Do ..	Do ..	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manātha ..	
20	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Sitāpur	... Pandita Dha- ranīdhara ..	
180	Do ...	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto	... Ditto ...	
250	Do ...	Do ..	Do ..	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha ..	
50	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto	.. Ditto ..	
50	Do ..	Do ..	Do ...	Sitāpur	... Pandita Dha- ranīdhara	
100	Do ...	Do ...	Do ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha ..	
100	Do ...	Do ..	Do ..	Sitāpūr	... Pandita Dha- ranīdhara ..	
350	Do ...	Do ..	Do ..	Lucknow ..	Pandita Pre- manātha	
250	Do ..	Do ...	Do ..	Sitāpūr	Pandita Dha- ranīdhara ..	
50	Do ..	Do ...	Do ..	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha ...	
50	Do ...	Do ...	Do ..	Sitāpur	... Pandita Dha- ranīdhara ..	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagiri character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
15	सूर्यसूक्त	Surya Súkta	According to Rig Veda	10	6
16	तथा	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda	4	20
17	चन्द्रसूक्त	Chandra Súkta,	According to Rig Veda	4	8
18	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2	20
19	तथा	Ditto ..	According to Yajur Veda	4	8
20	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto	2	20
21	भासूक्त	Bhauma Súkta,	According to Rig Veda	2	6
22	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	4	20
23	तथा	Ditto ..	According to Yajur Veda	6	8
24	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	2	20
25	दुर्घटसूक्त	Budha Súkta ...	According to Rig Veda	5	8
26	तथा	Budha Súkta ..	Ditto ..	2	20
27	तथा	Ditto	According to Yajur Veda	3	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	No. of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Kuśmī- rl.	Count- try. Paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpūr	... Pandita Dha- ranidhīra.	
50	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha.	
30	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Sitāpūr	... Pandita Dha- rapīlhara.	
50	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpūr	... Pandita Dha- ranidhīra	
20	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha.	
60	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Sitāpūr	... Pandita Dha- ranidhīra.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpur	... Pandita Dha- rapīlhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Sitāpūr	... Pandita Dha- ranidhīra.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
28	बुधसूक्त	..	Budhasúkta ... According to Yajur Veda.	2	20
29	गुरुसूक्त	..	Gurusúkta ... According to Rig Veda.	4	8
30	तथा	Ditto	... Ditto ...	2	20
31	तथा	..	Ditto ... According to Yajur Veda.	4	8
32	तथा	..	Ditto ... Ditto ...	2	20
33	शुक्रसूक्त	..	Sukrasúkta ... According to Reg Veda.	4	8
34	तथा	..	Ditto ... Ditto ...	2	20
35	तथा	..	Ditto ... According to Yajur Veda.	4	8
36	तथा	..	Ditto ... Ditto ...	2	20
37	शनिसूक्त	..	Sanisúkta ... According to Rig Veda.	6	8
38	तथा	..	Ditto ... Ditto ...	2	20
39	तथा	..	Ditto ... According to Yajur Veda.	5	8
40	तथा	..	Ditto ... Ditto ...	2	20

Extent Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
30	Kāśmī- rī.	Count- ry Paper.	Nil ...	Sítápúr	... Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr	... Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr	.. Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	.. Pandita Pre- manátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr	... Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr	... Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr	... Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr	... Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgari character.	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
41	राहुसूक्त	Rāhusūkta	... According to Rig Veda.	3	8
42	तथा	Ditto	... Ditto	2	20
43	तथा	Ditto	... According to Yajur Veda.	3	8
44	तथा	Ditto	... Ditto	2	20
45	केतुसूक्त	Ketusūkta	... According to Rig Veda.	2	8
46	तथा	Ditto	... Ditto	2	20
47	तथा	Ditto	... According to Yajur Veda.	2	8
48	तथा	Ditto	... Ditto	2	20
49	ध्रुवसूक्त	Dhruva Sūkta	... According to Rig Veda.	2	8
50	तथा	Ditto	... Ditto	1	20
51	तथा	Dhruvasūkta	... According to Yajur Veda.	3	8
52	तथा	Ditto	... Ditto	1	20
53	आगस्त्यसूक्त	Agastyasūkta	... According to Rig Veda.	2	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
25	Kúsmí- ri.	Coun- try Paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Pre- manátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Sítápúr ...	Pandita Dha- raṇídhara.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Pandita Dha- raṇídhara.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manátha.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ..	Pandita Dha- raṇídhara.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manátha.	
30	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Pandita Dha- raṇídhara.	
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manátha.	
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítípur ...	Pandita Dha- raṇídhara,	
25	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manátha.	
15	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr ...	Pandita Dha- raṇídhara.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manátha.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
54	अगस्त्यसूक्त	Agastyasúkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	1	20
55	तथा	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	3	8
56	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	20
57	वास्तोष्ट्रितसूक्त	Vástoshpatisúkta	According to Reg and Yajur Vedas	2	20
58	क्षेत्रपालसूक्त	Kshetrapálasúkta.	Ditto ...	2	20
59	रात्रिसूक्त	Rátrisúkta ...	Ditto ...	2	20
60	सर्वदैवतसूक्त	Sarvadaivatasúkta.	Ditto ...	2	20
61	षड्कुत्सूक्त	Shadritusúkta ...	Ditto ...	2	20
62	पुरुषसूक्त	Purushasúkta,	Ditto ...	8	20
63	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	8
64	लक्ष्मीसूक्त	Lakshmisúkta ...	Ditto ...	7	20
65	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	28	8
66	रुद्रमन्त्र	Rudramantra ...	According to Yajur Veda.	10	20
67	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	25	8
68	शताध्याय	Śatādhyāya ...	Ditto ...	14	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
15	Kásmí- ri	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Sítápúr	... Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	-
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	-
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr	... Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	-
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	-
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	-
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	-
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	-
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	-
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	-
120	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr	... Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	-
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha	-
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápúr	... Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	-
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	-
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	-

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
69	शताध्याय	Satāddhyāya	According to Yajur Veda.	8	20
70	देवोमूल	Devisúkta	Ditto ..	15	8
71	तथा	Ditto ..	According to Rig Veda.	6	20
72	तथा	Ditto ..	According to Yajur Veda.	7	20
73	रक्षोध्मन्त्र	Rakshoghnamana-ntra.	Ditto ..	4	20
74	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	2	8
75	आशीर्वाद	Aśirvāda	Ditto ...	16	20
76	क्षेत्रपालमूल	Kshetrapálasúkta.	According to Rig and Yajur Vedas.	4	8
77	सर्वदैवतमूला	Sarvadaivatasúkta.	Ditto ...	2	8
78	रात्रिमूला	Rátrisúkta ...	Ditto ...	2	8
79	षड्पूरुषमूला	Shadpitusúkta ...	Ditto ..	2	8
80	अग्निमूला	Agni-súkta ..	Ditto ...	2	8
81	रथा	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	2	8
82	सूर्यमूल	Súryasúkta ...	According to Rig Veda.	15	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
100	Kāṣmī- ri.	Court- ry Paper.	Nil ..	Sitāpūr	...	Pandita Dha- raṇidhara.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	...	Pandita Pre- manātha.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpūr	...	Pandita Dha- raṇidhara.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	...	Ditto ...
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	..	Ditto ...
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	~	Pandita Pre- manātha.
270	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Sitāpūr	.	Pandita Dha- raṇidhara.
25	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	...	Pandita Pre- manātha.
20	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	..	Ditto ...
20	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	...	Ditto ..
20	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	..	Ditto ..
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	...	Ditto ...
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	...	Ditto ...
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	...	Ditto ...

No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines	No. of words each page
83	मूर्यसूक्त	• शूर्यसूक्ता ..	According to Yajur Veda.	15	8	
84	चन्द्रसूक्त	• चन्द्रसूक्ता ...	According to Reg Veda.	2	8	
85	तथा	.. Ditto ..	According to Yajur Veda.	2	8	
86	भास्मसूक्त	• भास्मसूक्ता ..	Ditto ...	5	8	
87	तथा	.. Ditto ...	According to Reg Veda.	3	8	
88	बुधसूक्त	• बुधसूक्ता ...	According to Yajur Veda.	20	8	
89	तथा	.. Ditto ..	According to Reg Veda.	8	8	
90	गुरुसूक्त	• गुरुसूक्ता ..	Ditto ..	6	8	
91	अता	.. Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	10	8	
92	शुक्रसूक्त	• शुक्रसूक्ता ...	According to Reg Veda.	6	8	
93	तथा	.. Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	6	8	
94	शनिसूक्त	• शनिसूक्ता ...	Ditto ..	6	8	
95	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	8	
96	राहुसूक्त	• राहुसूक्ता ..	According to Reg Veda	4	8	

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Kāsmī- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manītha.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
20	Do. ~	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
97	राहुसूक्त	Rāhusúkta ..	According to Yajur Veda.	4	8
98	केतुसूक्त	Ketusúkta ...	According to Reg Veda.	13	8
99	तथा	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda.	9	8
100	ध्रुवसूक्त	Dhruvasúkta ..	According to Reg Veda.	4	8
101	. तथा	Ditto ...	According to Yajur Veda	10	8
102	अगस्त्यसूक्त	Agastya súkta ..	According to Reg Veda.	4	8
103	तथा	Ditto ..	According to Yajur Veda.	4	8
104	विष्णुकारणसूक्तः	Vishnu Káraṇa Súkta.	According to Reg Veda	8	8
105	तथा	Ditto .	According to Yajur Veda.	3	20
106	ब्रह्मकारणसूक्तः	Brahma Káraṇa súkta.	According to Reg and Yajur Veda	2	8
107	शिवकारणसूक्तः	Śiva Káraṇa súkta.	Ditto ..	6	8
108	तथा	Ditto .	Ditto ..	4	20
109	ब्रह्मकारणसूक्तः	Brahma Káraṇa súkta.	Ditto ..	2	20

Extent in Salokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Kuṣmī- ri.	Count- ry Paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Pre- manātha.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpur ...	Pandita Dha- ranidhara.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manātha.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpur ..	Pandita Dha- ranidhara.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagri character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page.
110	यमकारणसूक्ता ..	Yama Karana sukta.	According to Reg and Yajur Veda	7	20
111	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	14	8
112	पितृसूक्त ..	Pitrisukta ..	Ditto ...	4	8
113	पितृकारणसूक्त ..	Pitrikarana su kta.	Ditto ..	6	8
114	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	10	20
115	चमस्यानक ..	Chamashánaka,	Ditto ...	6	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Kāsmī- rī.	Country paper.	Nil ..	Sitāpur	... Pandita Dha- ranidhara.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha.	
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpur	... Pandita Dha- ranidhara	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

(B) (BRAHMANA) (CEREMONIALS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	ग्रहाशक्ताभ्युषणं	Grahaśaktābhāṣṇa.	...	3	8
2	व्याहृति	Vyāhṛiti	...	5	8
3	गायत्री	Gāyatrī	...	16	8
4	तथा	Ditto	...	9	20
5	श्राद्ध	Srādha	...	10	8
6	तथा	Ditto	...	24	20
7	मार्त्तिष्ठ	Mārttisṭha	...	14	8
8	कुष्माण्डब्राह्मण	Kuṣmāṇḍa Brāhmaṇa.	...	5	8
9	तथा	Ditto	...	10	20
10	सुमारोद	Suṁā Rāndra,	...	3	20
11	तथा	Ditto	...	6	8
12	दीर्घा	Dīrghā	...	8	8
13	तथा	Ditto	...	2	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
25	Késmí- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manátha.	
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. '...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manátha.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manátha.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dha- ranídhara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manátha.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dha- ranídhara	

Number	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	अस्यवा	Asyavā	...	6	20
15	तथा	Ditto	...	9	6
16	स्वाध्याय	Svādhyāya	...	12	8
17	पावमान्य	Pāva Mānya	...	14	11
18	अष्टुब्राह्मण	Aṣṭu Brāhmaṇa	...	180	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Khemí- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Sitápur	... Pandita Dha- rmanidhara.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Pre- manátha.	
150	Do ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Ditto.	
50	Do ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Unao ...	Pandita Gan- gádhara Vájapeyi.	

(D) (UPANISHAD) (THEOLOGY).

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Maithila.	Coun- try. paper	<i>Nil</i> ...	Fyzabad ...	Hari Nátha Maithila.	

© (VAIDIKA) (SUTRAS RITUALS PHONETICS, Etc.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages.	No of lines in each page.	
1	शास्त्रदर्पणं	Sastra Darpana	Commentary on Vyasa sutra by Amalananda.	200	13	
2	क्रम	Krama	A treatise on vedic grammar. Author not known	32	7	
3	गृह्यसूच	Grihya Sutra	Aphorisms on the rites and ceremonies appropriate for householders. By Gobhila.	54	8	
4	हिरण्यायुचयज्ञं	Hiranya Yaju.	Sutra	Rules for the performance of the Upanyana ceremony according to the Yajurveda in 20 patras (chapters). Author not known	66	9
5	उत्तरपद	Uttara Pada	... Certain sutras of the Sama veda specifically called the Uttara pada sutras.	30	6	

**II.—AITIKA SASTRA (*i.e.* PURVA (ANCIENT
LEGENDS).**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वामनपुराण	Vámana Puráṇa,	A Puráṇa by Vyáṣa.	322	13
2	उत्पलारण्य- माहात्म्य-	Utpalá ranya Máhátmya.	On the merit of Jagannátha Puri being a part of Padma Puráṇa by Vyáṣa.	180	8
3	भवानीसहस्रनाम	Bhaváni Sahásra Náma.	Thousand names of Bhaváni the goddess. A part of Bhavishyottara Puráṇa by Vyáṣa.	50	8
4	गणपति	Gánapati	... Thousand names of Ganapati according to the Padma Puráṇa by Vyáṣa.	48	8
5	विष्णुसहस्रनाम	Vishnu Sahasra náma.	Thousand names of Vishnu, a part of Padma Puráṇa by Vyáṣa.	56	8

Extent in Sloks.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
10,000	Nágá- rī.	Coun- try paper	Nil ...	Unao	..	Pandita Gan- gádha rā Vájapeyi.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
500	Krismí- rī.	Do. ...	Nil ...	Lucknow	...	Pandita Pre- manútha
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
600	Do ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.

III.—KAVYA SĀSTRA (A) KAVYA (POEMS).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanágri character	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages or lines	No. of lines in each page
1	गायत्रोध्यान	Gáyatrí Dhyána,	A Poem in praise of "The Gáyatrí" according to the Vedas, author not known	5	8
2	दुर्गाध्यान	Durgádhyana .. *	A Poem in praise of "Durga" according to the Vedas	6	8
3	आवाहन	Aváhana ..	A Poem for the invocation of Devas	11	20
4	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	11	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Kasmí- rī	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manatha.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	
170	Do. ...	Do ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
170	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Sítapur ..	Pandita Dha- ranidhara	
2,000	Nágari,	Do. ...	Nil ...	Unaо ...	Pandita Ga- gadhar a Výapeye	
2,500	Do. ..	Do. ..	Nil ..	Unaо	Ditto	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	कुमारसम्बव-टोका.	Kumārasambhava tīkṣṇa.	A Commentary on Kumārasambhava (poem by Kāli Dāsa) by Bhīshma Misra, Maithila.	42	11
9	कविकरपति	...Kavikarapati ...	A Poem by Śanka Dhara Kavirāja	16	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
700	Nágari,	Coun- try. paper.	1,807	Unao .	... .	Pandita Gag- gádhara Vá- japeyī.
200	Do. ...	Do ...	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto	... .	Ditto.

(B) NATAKA (DRAMA)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	हनुमन्ताटक-टोका	Hanuman Nāṭka tīkā.	A commentary on Hanuman Nāṭka by Mohana Dāsa.	188	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zilz.	Person.	
1,500	Nágari, Country paper.	Coun- try paper.	1835...	Unao	... Pandita Gan- gádhara Vá- japeyí.	

IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA (LEXICOGRAPHY).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
1	मानमञ्जरी	Mānamanjari ...	A Dictionary showing the meaning of Sanskrit words in Sanskrit and Bhāshā by Nauda Kavi.	42	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágari,	Coun- try paper.	1803...	Unao	... Pandita Gaj- gádharo Vájapeyi.	

V.—VYĀKARNA ŚĀSTRA (GRAMMAR).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	शब्दपाठ	Sabdapatha	A Sanskrit Grammar treating nouns only by Gangadharā	22	10
2	तत्त्वदीपिका	Tattvadīpikā	A commentary on Siddhānta Chanḍrika (a treatise on grammar) by Lokesvara	228	10
3	परिभाषाश्लोक छपिणी	Paribhāṣā Ślo karupinī	A glossary of Grammatical terms (Paribhāṣā) in Sanskrit in poetry by Gangadharā	8	7
4	नन्दिकेश्वरका रिका	Nandikēśvar Kārikā	A treatise on Grammar by Upanayanu	14	9
5	विवरण	Vivaraṇa	A gloss on the Vyākaraṇī bhāṣyā, a commentary on the Siddhānta Kaumudī, Kātyāyaṇī. By Nāgo gi Bhāṭṭa	112	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Náguri,	Coun- try paper.	Nel ..	Unaо ..	Pandita Gan- gajhira Vá- japeyí	
4,000	Do....	Do .	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
100	Do....	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	
200	Do....	Do ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
2,000	Maithila.	Do. ..	Do ...	Fyzabad ...	Harinatha Maithila	

VI.—**CHHANDAS ŠASTRA (VERSIFICATION).**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वृत्तदर्पण	Vrittadarpana	A treatise on prosody by Gangādhara.	42	11

Extent in shlokas	Character.	Substance	Type of manus- cript.	Were deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks
				Zils.	Person.	
700	Digard	Conn- try paper.	Nil ...	Unao	... Pandit Gopal Bhara Va- jpeyi	

VII.—ALAṄKARA ŚĀSTRA (RHETORIC).

Number.	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अन्यग्राह्णी	Anyyagragga ...	A Treatise on Rhetoric by Kalyāṇa Malla.	45	15

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Naga- ri. *	Country paper.	Nil ...	Unno	... Pandita Gav- gadharava japey!	

VIII.—JYOTIH SASTRA (ASTRONOMY, ASTROLOGY).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	लघुज्ञातकटोका	Laghujñataka Ti-ka.	A Commentary on Laghujñataka (a treatise on astrology) by Iṣvara Miśra.	48	10
2	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	80	10
3	श्रीपति ..	Sripati ..	A treatise on Astronomy by Sri-pati.	76	10
4	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	88	10
5	प्रसन्नचण्डेश्वर ..	Prasana Chan-desvara	A treatise on Astrology by Chan-desvara.	228	10
6	ज्योतिर्निवन्ध ..	Jyotirnivandha,	A treatise on astrology	82	15
7	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	105	12
8	वृहज्ञातकटोका ..	Vṛhajñataka Ti-ka.	A commentary on Vṛhajñataka (a treatise on Astrology) by Mahi dhara.	118	14
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	130	12
10	वार्द्धोमेंदिता	Vārdhi Saṅhitā,	A treatise on Astronomy and Astrology, by Vārdha Miśra.	300	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágarí.	Country paper.	1872...	Unaо	.. Pandita Gán- gádhara Vá- japeyi.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Hardoi	... Pandita Sakti- dhara.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1740..	Unaо	... Pandita Gán- gádhara Vá- japeyi.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Hardoi	... Pandita Sakti- dhara	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Unaо	... Pandita Gán- gádhara Vá- japeyi	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi	... Pandita Sakti- dhara.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1793..	Unaо	.. Pandita Gán- gádhara Vá- japeyi.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda	... Pandita Vish- nudatta	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Unaо	... Pandita Gán- gádhara Vá- japeyi.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
11	पोङ्गप्रश्न	Shodasa Praśna,	A treatise on Astrology by Gargāchārya.	24	15
12	दशाकुसुम	Daśa Kusuma ...	A treatise on astrology, giving a full description of the influence of certain fairies called yoginīs on the destiny of man.	50	10
13	ज्योतिषकल्पतरु	Jyotiṣha Kalpataru.	Influence on human destiny of particular conjunctions of planets stars, months and days of the week at the time of birth by Kavi Chūrāmani.	50	12
14	ज्ञानप्रदीप	Jñāna Pradīpa,	A treatise on astrology.	20	15
15	सूर्यसिद्धान्तविवरण	Sūrya Sidhānta vivarana	A commentary on the Sūryasiddhānta, a standard work on Hindū astronomy.	50	10
16	वसन्तराजटीका	Vasantarāja Tīka.	A commentary on Vasantarāja (a treatise on astrology) by Bhava Chandra.	200	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Unao	... Pandita Gap- gadhara Vá- japeyi.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	" Ditto.	
1500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda	... Pandita Guru- datta.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	" Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Hardoi	... Pandita Sakti- dhara.	
2000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Gonda	... Pandita Sar- yajatta.	

IX.—SMRITI ŚASTRA (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	कलशार्चन	•• Kalasárchana ...	Rules for the consecration of sacrificial <i>kalasas</i> (pots), and invocation of gods therein according to the Yajur veda.	15	8
2	तथा	•• Ditto ...	Ditto ...	9	20
3	ग्रहशान्ति	•• Grahaśanti ...	On the different modes of counteracting the evil influence of planets according to the Rig and Yajur vedas.	66	8
4	तथा	•• Ditto ...	Ditto ...	21	20
5	शङ्खस्नान	•• Saṅkha Snána...	Rules for the bathing of images of gods by means of shells.	2	20
6	कमण्डलुदान	•• Kamandaludána,	Rules and directions according to the Yajur veda for making gifts of "Kamandalu."	2	20
7	देवतवारोपूजा	•• Devata várípújá,	Rules for the consecration and fixing of <i>kalasas</i> (pots) used in the mātrikā pújana worship.	3	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Kasmi- rl.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manatha.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpur	... Pandita Dha- ranidhara.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manatha.	
325	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpur	... Pandita Dha- ranidhara	
30	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpur	... Pandita Dha- ranidhara	
25	Do ...	Do. ...	Do ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manatha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	गणेशपूजन	Ganeśa Pújana,	A Treatise on the worship of the god, Ganesa, which precedes the worship of all other gods and goddesses and is invariably performed before the commencement of every pious act.	4	20
9	प्रायश्चित्तस्थान	Práyaśchitta Sthána.	A digest of the laws regarding expiations for various offences according to the Yajur veda.	17	20
10	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	25	8
11	नक्षत्रयज्ञ	Nakshatra yajna,	Rules for the performance of sacrifices in honor of the lunar constellations called in Sanskrit "Nakshatras."	8	8
12	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	20
13	नान्दीमुख	Nāndimukha ...	On the propriety of performing a Sraddha on Joyous occasions such as marriages to invoke the blessings of the mānas.	4	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks
				Zila.	Person.	
60	Kásmi- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nd ...	Sitápur	... Pandita Dha- ranidhara.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	
100	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Sitápur	... Pandita Dha- ranidhara	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	नान्दिमुख	Nándimukha ...	On the propriety of performing a Srádha on joyous occasions such as marriages to invoke the blessings of the manes.	4	8
15	कूष्माण्डविधि	Kúshmánda vi-dhi.	Rules for the expiation of various offences, the expiatory rites consisting in the performance of sacrifices accompanied with Kúshmánda mantras.	5	8
16	नारायणवलि	Náráyana vali...	A treatise on rites to be performed for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites extending over twelve days by Gobhilá Chárya.	46	14
17	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	63	20
18	मातृकापूजन	Mátriká Pújana,	Rules for the worship of the 16 mátriká goddesses, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	12	20

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Kísmi- rí.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Sítápur	... Pandita Dhar- anídbara.	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	
700	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Pandita Pre- manátha	
1500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur	... Pandita Dhar- anídbara	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
19	मातृकापूजन	Mátriká Pújana,	Rules for the worship of the 16 Mátrikás goddesses, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	12	20
20	गङ्गाश्राद्ध	Gangá Sráddha,	Directions for the performance of Sráddha on the river Ganges.	2	20
21	कन्यासंस्कार	Kanyá Sanskára,	Rules for the performance of the eight sanskárás of girls before marriage.	10	8
22	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	20
23	पक्षयाग	Paksha yága ...	Directions for sacrifices performed at lunar conjunctions and oppositions	16	20
24	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	20
25	विश्वपूजन	Vishnu Pújana,	A treatise on the worship of Vishnu, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas. By Gottili Chárya.	36	20

In stant Ex- Slokas.	Character	Substance of the case	Value of the case.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
200	Krami sl.	Conn- try paper.	Nel ..	Sitapur	* Pandita Dhar- anidhara.	
30	Do ..	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto	..	Ditto ..
100	Do ...	Do ...	Do ...	Lucknow	..	Pandita Pre- manathia
725	Do ...	Do ...	Do ..	Sitapur	..	Pandita Dhar- anidhara.
300	Do ...	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto	...	Ditto
800	Do ...	Do ...	Do ..	Lucknow	...	Pandita Pre- manathia
600	Do ...	Do ..	Do ..	Sitapur	..	Pandita Dhar- anidhara.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
26	सूर्यवलि	Sūrya vali ...	A treatise on rites to be performed in honor of the sun-god for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites extending over five days and to be performed in Cashmere.	48	14
27	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	35	20
28	श्लोकतर्पणा	Sloka Tarpana ...	A versified nominal list of Rishis, Devas and Pitrîs to be repeated at libation of water to manes of ancestors by Langâkshi.	14	20
29	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	22	10
30	गोदान	Gaudâna ...	A treatise on cow-gift, by Gobhila Achârya.	26	20
31	नौकादान	Naukâ dâna ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur veda for making gifts of " Naukâ " (boat.)	4	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
700	Kāsmī- ri.	Coun- try. paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manātha.	
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpur ...	Pandita Dha- ranidhara.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manātha.	
350	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpur ...	Pandita Dha- ranidhara.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
32	छत्रदान	Chhatradána ...	A treatise on gifts of umbrellas, by Gobhulácharya.	6	20
33	तुलादान	Tuládána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajurveda for making gifts of things weighed in the balance on the other scale against one's own person.	8	20
34	छागदान	Chhágadána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajurveda for making gifts of goats.	4	20
35	महिषदान	Mahishadána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajurveda for making gifts of "Mahisha" (she buffaloes).	2	20
36	पञ्चगव्य	Pañchagavya ...	Rules for the consecration of things by the five bovine products.	2	20
37	वृशभदान	Vrishabhadána,	Rules and directions according to the Yajurveda for making gifts of oxen.	12	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Kāsmī- ri.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Sitāpūr	... Pandita Dha- ranidhara.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
80	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages No. of lines in each page
38	श्यादान	Sayya Dána ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of bedsteads	15 20
39	अश्वदान	Asva Dána ..	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of horses	10 20
40	वैतरणीविधि	Vaitárani Vidhi,	Rules for the performance of death-bed gaudána (cow gift) intended to remove the sins of the whole life	10 20
41	पराचीकर्म	Parachikarma .	On the funeral Ceremonies ending with Cremation	13 20
42	पञ्चकविधि	Panchaka Vidhi,	Rules for the performance of rites for the benefit of persons who died when the moon was in the 5 Constellations from Dhanishtha to Revati	2 20
43	त्रिपञ्चकरघिति	Tripanchaka Y. dhi:	Rules for the performance of certain funeral rites at a sacred pool called "Tripanchaka."	4 20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Kāṣmī- ri.	Country paper.	Nil ...	Sitāpūr	... Pandita Dha- rapidbara.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
44	क्रियाकाण्ड	Kriyā kāndra ...	Rules for the offering of the cooked rice cake to the deceased for ten days subsequent to the cremation ceremony.	5	20
45	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	8
46	नवश्राद्ध	Navasrādha ...	Rules for the offering of the barley flour cakes to the deceased on the 4th, 5th, 9th and 11th day after death	5	20
47	लवणश्राद्ध	Lavāna Śrādha,	Rules for the offering of the salt-cakes to the deceased on the fourth day after death	5	20
48	सोदकुम्भ	Sodakumbha ...	Rules for the performance of a funeral ceremony called the ghatasthāpana for the benefit of deceased performed every day for the first eleven days	3	20
49	एकोट्टिष्ठाद्ध	Ekoddishbta Śrādha.	On the performance of sraddhas after the eleventh day to the end of the year.	7	20

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Kásmí- rí.	Country paper.	Nil ...	Sitápur ...	Pandita Dharañidhara.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manátha.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
80	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
50	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
50	अन्वष्टका	Anavashtakā ...	Rules for the performance of the Anavashtakā srāddhas performed in continuation of the Ekodishti srāddhas in case of parents, uncles and aunts only.	3	20
51	सपिंडीकरणा	Sapindi Karana,	On the performance of srāddha on the 12th day after death and the first anniversary.	10	20
52	सपिंडीकरणा- न्वष्टका	Sapindi Karana Nvashṭakā.	Rules for the performance of Anavashtakā srāddhas performed in continuation of the sapindi karana srāddhas, in cases of parents, uncles and aunts only.	4	20
53	दीपश्राद्ध	Dipa Srāddha ..	On the "Dipa," (light) offering to the deceased in the months of Māgha, Phalguni, and Kārtika.	21	20

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Kōṣmī- ri.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Sitāpur ..	Pandita Dha- ranidhara.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
54	विष्णुश्राद्ध	.. Vishnu Sraddha	A part of No 16 (Náráyana vrat, containing ceremonies to be performed on the 5th, 6th and 7th days after death By Gobhila Chátrya	6	20
55	पर्यपुरुष	.. Parípurusha...	Rules for the Cremation of the effigy and other funeral ceremonies of the deceased whose dead bodies on account of some reason or other have not been cremated.	5	20
56	उपनयन	.. Upanayana ..	On ceremonies attending the investiture of the sacred thread according to the Yajur veda by Laugákshi	65	20
57	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto ...	160	9
58	रक्षामन्त्र	.. Rakshá mantra,	Containing Vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bride groom and the bride from evil influences by Gobhila Achárya	5	20

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
100	Kásmí- rí	Coun- try paper	Nil ...	Sítápur ..	Pandita Dha- ranidhara	
80	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do ..	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- mauátha.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
59	रक्षामन्त्र	Rakshá mantra,	Containing Vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bridegroom and the bride from evil influences by Gobhilúchárya.	10	8
60	अभिषेकमन्त्र	Abhisheka man tra.	Containing Vedic Hymns accom pa ny ing the sprinkling of the bridal pair with water by Gobhi láchárya	7	20
61	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	12	8
62	सूर्यवर्गी	Surya varga	On benedictions to the bridegroom and bride by Bráhmans on receipt of Dakshi nás or money gift by Gobhilá chárya.	6	20
63	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	12	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Kás- míti.	Coun- try pa- per.	Nil.	Sítápur ...	Pandita Dha- ranídharā	⑤
150	Do. ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
100	Do. ...	Do ..	Do ..	Lucknow ...	Pandita Fre- manátha.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sítápur ..	Pandita Dha- ranídharā.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Pandita Fre- manátha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
64	विवाहपद्धति ..	Vivāha paddhati.	A Manual of marriage ceremonies by Gobhila charya.	40	12
65	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	28	20
66	सङ्क्रान्त्युद्यापन	Saṅkrāntyu dyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Saṅkrānti fast.	18	20
67	तथा ..	Ditto.	Ditto ...	30	8
68	द्वादश्युद्यापन	Dvādaśyu dyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Dvādaśi fast.	8	14
69	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	20
70	अनन्तोद्यापन	Ananto dyápana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ananta Chaturdasi.	14	20
71	तथा ..	Anantodyápana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ananta Chaturdasi.	24	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Kāsmī- ri.	Conn- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Lucknow ...	Pandit Pre- manātha	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpur	... Pandit Dhā- ranidhara.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpur	... Pandita Dhā- ranidhara	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manātha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
72	अनन्तोद्यापन	Anantodyápana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ananta Chaturdaśi.	26	10
73	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	20
74	जन्माष्टमी	Janmá Shṭamí ...	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Janmáshṭamí	7	20
75	संक्रान्त्युद्यापन	Sankrántyudyápana	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Sankránti.	18	20
76	द्वादश्युद्यापन	Drádasyudyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Drádasi.	10	20
77	जन्माष्टम्युद्यापन	Janmá Shṭamýu dyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Janmáshṭamí.	8	20
78	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	20

Extent in Sloks.	Character.	Substance	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Kāṣṭhi- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manātha.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
130	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
180	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Sitāpūr ...	Pandita Dha- rapidhara.	
180	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
79	चतुर्थ्युद्यापन	Chaturthyu dyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Chaturthi.	12	20
80	प्रदोषोद्यापन	Pradosho dyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Pradosha.	...	...
81	माघोद्यापन	Mágho dyápana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Mágha month.	7	20
82	बुधाष्टमी	Budhá Shtami ...	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of ashtamí falling on Wednesday.	10	20
83	शुक्लाष्टमी	Suklá Shtamí ...	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ashtamí falling on moon fortnight.	8	20
84	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	15	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
250	Kásmirí.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Sitápur ..	Pandita Dha- raṇidhara.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Written on a scroll of paper consist- ing of 20 sheets.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
130	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
130	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Pandita Pre- manátha.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
85	कृष्णाष्टमी	Krishnā Shtamī	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ashtamī falling on dark fortnight.	8	20
86	साग्निकविधि	Sāgnika vidhi ...	Rules for the performance of the funeral Ceremonies of those who during their lifetime performed the Agnihotra sacrifice daily.	2	20
87	दत्तकपुत्रविधि	Dattaka Putra-vidhi.	A summary of the laws relating to adoption by Śūlapāṇi.	22	10
88	वास्तुपूजन	Vāstu pūjana ...	Directions for worshipping the presiding divinity of a dwelling when a new house is about to be occupied, by Aśvalāyana.	46	7
89	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	41	8
90	कुण्डसिद्धिटोका	Kunda tikā.	Siddhi A commentary on No. 91 (Kunda Siddhi a treatise on the preparation of Sacrificial pits by Viṣveśvara bhaṭṭa). Author not known.	52	11

Extent in Slukas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks,
				Zila.	Person.	
120	Kasmí- rī	Country paper.	<i>Nil</i> ..	Sítápur	... Pandita Dha- ranidhara.	
30	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
300	Nágá- rī	Do. ...	Do. ..	Unaо	... Pandita Gá- gadhara Vá- japeyi.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	.. Ditto.	
350	Kás- mí- rī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	... Pandita Pre- manátha.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1857	Unaо	... Pandita Gá- gadhara Vá- japeyi.	<i>✓✓✓</i> S/N

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
91	कुण्डसिद्धि-	Kuṇḍa Siddhi...	A Treatise on the preparation of Sacrificial pits by Visvesvara Bhaṭṭa.	28	12
92	प्रवरनिर्णय	Pravara nirnaya,	Geneology of various Gotras and Pravaras, as also rules regarding marriage among them by Bhaṭṭo-jī Bhaṭṭa.	14	12
93	कालमाधव	Kālamādhava ...	A treatise on Smriti with a commentary, by Mādhava.	44	12
94	चिंशच्छोकीभाष्य	Trinśachchhloki Bhāṣya.	A treatise with a commentary on days of pollution. Author not known.	20	15
95	चण्डोप्रयोग- चिह्नि-	Chandi Prayoga Viḍhi.	A Digest of the rituals of the Tantras on the adorations of the Devi in her different forms by Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa.	34	13
96	गृह्यपारस्कर	Gṛihya Pāraśkara.	A treatise on rituals by Haribhara Agnihotri.	54	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nága- rí.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Unao ..	Pándita Gay- gá dhara Vájapeyi.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1858...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1829...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
97	माधवीयधर्मे ..	Madhaviya dharma.	A Commentary on Kālanirṇaya kārikās—summary of the rules for the ascertainment of proper times for the performance of ceremonies. By Mādhava.	30	10
98	कर्मप्रकाशकावृत्ति-	Karma Prakāśikā Vṛitti.	A Summary of the retributions which have to be borne in a subsequent life for sins committed in ones life as ordained in the Smṛitis. By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	147	11
99	आन्हिकसंक्षेप ..	Ahnika Sankshepa.	A days programme of work for persons belonging to the Kauthumi gākhāin śāna Veda	30	12
100	दानवाक्यावली ..	Dāna Vākyā Valli,	A Summary of the laws relating to the consecration of Various kinds of gifts.	150	8
101	धर्मरत्न ..	Dharmaratna ...	A Digest of the Smṛiti rules regarding duty or the religious duties enjoined on house-holders.	200	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nága- rí	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Unao	..	Pandita Gan- gádhara Vá- japeyf.
1,500	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	..	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Hardoi	..	Pandita Sak- tidhara
2,300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	...	Ditto.
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.

XIII.—DARŚANA SĀSTRA (PHILOSOPHY) (B) SĀṄKHYA
(HYLO-THEISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	संख्यसूत्र	Sánkhyasútra ..	A treatise on hylo-theism. By Kāpila.	20	8
2	संख्यक्रमदीपिका-	Sánkhyá Krama Dípiká.	A commentary on the sánkhyá tatva kaumudi, a treatise on hylo-them. Author not known.	40	10
3	साङ्ख्यवाचस्पति व्याख्या-	Sánkhyá váchas-pati vyákhya.	A gloss on the Sánkhyá váchaspati, commentary of the sánkhyá káriká, a treatise on hylo-them.	75	10
4	साङ्ख्यकारिका- समाप्त-	Sánkhyá Káriká sabháshyu.	Elements of the sánkhyá Philosophy with a commentary, by Śrīkrishna.	274	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.			Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.		
100	Nágar- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Unao	...	Pandita Gap- gádhara vâ- japeyi.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	
3000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	...	Ditto	

(C) YOGA (THEOCRATIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	योगभास्कर ..	Yoga Bháskara,	A treatise on the Yoga Philosophy By Kavindra Chárya Sarasvati	14	10
2	योगतारावली ..	Yogatárá Válí ..	A treatise on the Yoga Philosophy By Sankará Chárya.	6	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nágarí.	Conn- try paper.	Nil ..	Unao	... Pandita Gap- gádhabara Vájapeyi,	
100	Do....	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto	.. Ditto ...	

(E) VAIŚEŚHIKA (PHYSICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of Pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तत्त्वानुसन्धानः	Tatvānu sandhāna.	A treatise on vaiseshika Philosophy.	124	9
2	पदार्थमाला	Padārtha mālā,	A treatise on vaiseshika Philosophy By Jayatāma.	50	9
3	द्रव्यविचार	Dravida vichāra.	A treatise on vaiseshika Philosophy. By Gokulanātha maithibala.	4	12
4	द्रव्यकिरणावली परीक्षा.	Dravya · Kiranī vall parikshā.	A work on the vaiseshika Philosophy up to dravya prakarana By Udayanā chārja.	220	8
5	सिद्धान्तमञ्जरी	Siddhānta mañjari.	A treatise on vaiseshika Philosophy By Jānakīnātha	78	9
6	पदवाक्यरत्नाकर.	Padavākyaratnākara.	A treatise on vaiseshika Philosophy. By Gokula nātha mahāmahopādhyāya.	310	8
7	नजत्येवाद	Najatyevāda ..	A treatise on vaiseshika Philosophy. By Gadādhara.	68	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance,	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1500	Nāgari,	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Unaо ..	Pandita Gan- gādhara vā- japeyl	
700	Do ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	
100	Do ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	
4,000	Do ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Hwi- nātha Mai- thila.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	

(G) VEDĀNTA (MONO-THEISTIC)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पञ्चिकारण	Panchikaram ...	A treatise on mono-theism by Śri Karācharya with a commentary by Anandagiri.	25	10
2	वेदान्तसिद्धान्तदीपिका.	Vedāntasiddhāntadīpikā.	A commentary on the vedānta siddhānta, a treatise on mono-theism	88	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nágar- í.	Country paper.	Nil ...	Unao	... Pandita Gag- gádhara Vá- japeyf.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA (MYSTICISM).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	मातृकाकोप ..	Matrikā koshā ..	On the meaning of letters as employed in the formation of mystic mantras. Author not known	8	8
2	दत्ताविद्यतन्त्र ..	Dattatreya tan- tra	A treatise on Tantra Sāstra (a dialogue between Ivara and Dattatreya)	48	10
3	यन्त्रचिन्ता— मणि.	Yantra chintā- mani,	On mystic dia- grams By Da- modara.	94	8
4	कृत्यापनुददी— पिका.	Kṛtyāpanudā- dīpikā	A treatise on mys- ticism, by Krish- navidyā Vagisa	28	22

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Mágrí.	Country paper.	Nil ..	Unao ..	Pandita Gag- gádhara Vá- japeyī.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Fyzabad ..	Pandita Hari- nátha Mai- thila.	

XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚASTRA (MEDICINES).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	सिद्धमन्त्रप्रकाशः	Siddha mantra prakāṣa	A treatise on medicine, by Vopadeva.	16	9
2	टोका ..	Tikā No I	A commentary on the above, by Vopadeva	92	9
3	उपवनविनेदन	Upavana vinedana	A treatise on medicine, by Śāṅgadharā	34	7
4	हितोपदेश ..	Hitopadeṣa ..	A treatise on medicine by Śrīkanṭha	114	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Unio .	... .	Pandita Gag- gádhará Vújapeyf
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1875...	Do.	...	Do. ...
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1871...	Do.	...	Do. ...
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1875...	Do.	...	Do. ...

XVII.—JAINA ŚĀSTRA (JAIN RELIGION).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वृद्धिशान्ति	Vriddhiśānti ..	A treatise on Jain religion.	18	11
2	लघुशान्ति	Laghūśānti ..	Ditto ..	9	11
3	समयकप्राण	Samayakprāṇa,	Ditto ..	14	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zahr.	Person.	
300	Nâgarî	Conn- try paper	Ail ...	Sitâpur	... Pandita Dhara- nandhara	
100	Do ..	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto	.. Ditto ..	
200	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto	. Ditto ..	

XIX.—ANIRDISHTA (MISCELLANEOUS)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
10	प्राकृतभाषा-काव्यः	Prākṛita bhāṣha kāvya.	Prākṛita rendered easy in sanskrit.	73	9
11	अश्वचिकित्सा	Aśvachikitsā ...	A treatise on veterinary art, by Nakula.	62	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character	Substance	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nága- rī	Coun- try paper.	Δitl ...	Unao	... Pandita Gan- gādharī Va- japeyi.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शकुन्तलाप्राकृतविवृति.	Sukuntalā prākṛita vivṛitti.	An explanation in sanskrit of the prākṛita p a s-sages occurring in Kāli Dásas śakuntalā. By Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa.	30	14
2	नरपतिजयवर्णा	Narapati jaya-charyā.	A treatise on warfare. By Narapati.	150	16
3	चातुर्वर्णविचार-	Chātura varnya-vichāra.	On the four varnas. By Gaṅgālatta.	88	8
4	कायस्यविचार-	Kāyastha vichāra.	A Kāyastha ethnology.	34	8
5	कायस्यतत्त्व	Kāyasthatatva...	Ditto.	48	9
6	वेतालपञ्चविंशति.	Vetāla pañcha Tales, by Sivadāsa, vinsati.	Tales, by Sivadāsa,	78	13
7	मांसभक्षणदीपि-का.	Māusa bhakṣa-na dīpikā.	A book denouncing animal food. By Benirāma Śāladvipi.	36	7
8	जातिसंकर्यवाद-	Jāti sāṅkarya vāda.	On mixed castes. By Benirāma Śāladvipi.	8	9
9	चित्रमीमांसा	Chitra mīmāṃsā.	Fancy verses. Author not Known.	124	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	<i>Where deposited and in whose possession.</i>		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
700	Nága- ri	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Unao	... Pandita Gag- gádhara Vá- japeyi.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1803...	Ditto	... Ditto	...
-						
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Nil ..	Ditto	... Ditto	...
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1831..	Ditto	... Ditto	...
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto	... Ditto	...
1,100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1826...	Ditto	... Ditto	...
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	

A CATALOGUE
OF
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS
EXISTING IN
OUDH PROVINCE FOR THE YEAR 1888.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.W.P. & OUDH,

BY

PANDITA DEVI PRASADA

Collector and Compiler of Sanskrit MSS existing in Oudh

ALLAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE N.W.P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

1890

CONTENTS.

Page.

I.—VEDA SĀTRA—		
(a) SANHITĀ (HYMNS) . . . . .	.	2—5
(b) BRĀHMANA CEREMONIALS . . . . .	.	8—9
(d)* UPANISHAD (THEOLOGY) . . . . .	.	12—13
(e) VAIDIKA (SŪTRA RITUALS PHONETICS, &c.) . . . . .	.	16—17
II.—AITIĀSAKA SĀTRA—		
(a) ITIĀSA (HISTORY) . . . . .	.	20—31
(b) PURĀNA (ANCIENT LEGENDS) . . . . .	.	34—43
III.—KĀVYA SĀTRA—		
(a) KĀVYA (POEMS) . . . . .	.	46—57
(b) NĀTAKA (DRAMA) . . . . .	.	60—61
(c) CHAMPŪ (POLITICO-PROSE COMPOSITIONS) . . . . .	.	64—65
(d) UPAKHYĀNA (TALES AND ROMANCES) . . . . .	.	69—69
IV.—ABHIDHĀNA SĀTRA (LEXICOGRAPHY)	.	72—73
V.—VYĀKARANA SĀTRA (GRAMMAR)	.	76—87
VI.—CHIANDAH SĀTRA (VERSIFICATION)	.	90—91
VII.—ALĀYAKĀRA SĀTRA (RHETORIC) . . . . .	.	94—101
VIII.—JYOTIH SĀTRA (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY) .	.	104—143
IX.—SMRITI SĀTRA (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL) ..	.	146—149
XI.—VASTU SĀTRA (ARTS)		192—193
XIII.—DARBĀNA SĀTRA—		
(f) SŪKHYA (HYPOTHETISTIC) . . . . .	.	196—197
(g) YOGA (THEOCRITICAL) . . . . .	.	200—201
(d) NYĀYA (DIAPLECTIC) . . . . .	.	204—205
(c) VAIŚEŠHIKA (PHYSICAL) . . . . .	.	208—219
(f) MIMĀMĀSA (RITUALISTIC) . . . . .	.	222—223
(g) VEDĀNTA (MONOTHEISTIC) . . . . .	.	228—233
XIV.—BRAKTI SĀTRA (FAITH)		236—239
XV.—TANTRA SĀTRA (MYSTICISM) ..	.	242—249
XVI.—VAIDYAKA SĀTRA (MEDICINE) ..	.	252—255
XIX.—ANIRDHITĀ SĀTRA (MISCELLANEOUS)		258—261

I—VEDA ŚĀSTRA (*A*) SANHITĀ (HYMNS.)

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	स्वस्तिभद्र	Svastibhadra		8	14
2	ऋचक	Ruchaka		16	14
3	नवयहसूत्त	Navigribhi Suktis		16	14
4	पुरुषसूत्त	Purusha Suktis		4	14
5	लक्ष्मीसूत्त	Lakshmi Suktis	..	9	14
6	रुद्रमन्त्र	Rudra Mantra	..	8	14
7	शताध्याय	Sata Dhanya		8	14
8	चमपद्म	Chamri Shrikha		5	14
9	चमस्थान	Chamri Sthana		3	14
10	सेमारोढ	Soma Rauli		6	14
11	दीक्षा	Diksha		2	14
12	देवीसूत्त	Devi Suktis		1	14
13	देवीसूत्त	Devi Suktis		2	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	When deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
200	Kâsmî if	Coun try paper	<i>Nil</i>	Lucknow	Thakuri sîda	Pri
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
70	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
14	कुष्माण्ड	Kúshmunda	-	5	14
15	अपरासूत्त	Apara Sulta	-	10	14
16	कारणसूत्त	Káraṇa Sulta	-	25	8
17	आदित्यदुहिता	Aditya Dahita,	-	52	5
18	वाजसनेयसहिता	Vájasaney Sankta	This is the same thing as Sukla Yajur Veda, the seer of this Veda is Yajna Valkya Part I	666	5
19	तथाउत्तरमाण	Uttarí Bhágः	Ditto Part II	238	7
20	सहिता	Sahita	Another copy of No 18	416	7
21	शतरुद्रियाध्याया	Śatāruḍriyā dhyāya	A part of the Sul la Yajur Veda including in Shadanga	30	11
22	सहिता	Sahiti	Another copy of No 18	666	9

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
100	Kasmī rī	Count ry paper	<i>Nil</i> , +	Lucknow	Thākura Pra sada	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Nāgī rī	Do	1,560	Allahabad	Pratapa Nārāyana	
5,000	Do	Do	1707	Ditto	Ditto	
3,090	Do	Do	1,707	Ditto	Ditto	
4,000	Do	Do	1,618	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
8,000	Do	Do	Do*	Ditto	Ditto	

(B) (BRĀHMAÑA) (CEREMONIALS).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	आस्यवाम	Asya Vama		4	14
2	कुष्माण्ड	Kush manda		5	14
3	गायत्रीब्राह्मण	Gāyatrī Brāhmaṇa		8	10
4	श्राद्धब्राह्मण	Śraddha Brahmaṇa		8	12
5	स्वाध्यायब्राह्मण	Svadhyāya Brāhmaṇa		10	10
6	पावमान्य	Pava Manya		6	11
7	प्रतिग्रह	Prati Graha		4	14
8	मार्तंण्ड	Mārtanda		4	14
9	कलशब्राह्मण	Kalasa Brāhmaṇa		5	14
10	अग्नि	Agni		4	14
11	ग्रहेष्ट्रब्राह्मण	Grheṣṭra Brāhmaṇa		4	14
12	गतपथब्राह्मण- सटीक	Satipatha Brāhmaṇa Saṭīka	The Satapatha Brāhmaṇa with a Commentary by Vidyākīrtiha Māhesvarī	284	100

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Káṣmí- rī.	Count- ry paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Jyú Lála.	
80	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto.	
-						
80	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. .	Ditto ..	Ditto	
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
80	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Thákura Pra- sada.	
4000	Nágá- rī.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Allahabad	Pratípá Nárá- yana.	

• (D) (UPANISHAD) (THEOLOGY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	No of Pages	No of lines in each page
1	माण्डूक्यभाष्य-	Māndūkya Bhāshya	Gloss on the Māndūkya bhāshya By Gauda Pāda Bhagavan	62	10
2	कैवल्योपनिष- द्वीपिका	Kaivalyo panis- had dīpikā	A commentary on Kaivaly opani- shad by Śinkarā Nanda.	14	12
3	कालग्रहदोप- निषट्	Kālagni Rudro- panishad	A book generally palmed off on an Upanishad but of comparatively recent date and is a part of Nan- diheśwara Puā- na	12	7
4	अथर्वशिखोप- निषट्	Atharva Shikha- panishad	An Upanishad of the Atharwa Veda	8	13
5	रामतापिनी	Rāma Tāpinī	An Upanishad of comparatively modern date and inculicates the goodly nature of Rama	33	5

Extent Solas	Character	Substance	Age of minu- cripts	Where deposited and in who e possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
100	Nága- ri	Count- ry Paper	Ati	Allahabad	Pratapa Nárá- yana.	
200	Do	Do .	1,670	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

(F) (VĀIDIKA) (SŪTRAS RITUALS PHONETICS, &c)

No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines per page
1	भास्ती	Bhāmatī	A gloss on Śinkar achāryas Commentary of the Vedānta Sūtras, by Vāchāspite Mītra	702	16
2	व्याप्तिसूच्यमूल	Vyāptisūtra mūla	The Aphorisms of Vedānta Philosophy by Vyāpti	34	15
3	आपस्तम्ब	Apastamba	Grhya Sūtras by Apastamba	22	6
4	पुष्पसूच्य	Pushpi Sūtra	The Sūtras on the ritual of Sāma Veda	115	8
5	कल्पसूच्य	Kalpa Sūtra	These Aphorisms relate to the method of chanting Sāma Verses, &c	60	5

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
4000	Nāgrī	Country paper	1,835	Allahabad	Pratipa Nārāyaṇa	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1000	Do	Do	1,611	Lucknow	Pandita Badari Nārāyaṇa Mitra	
400	Do	Do	I	Hardoi	Pandita Deva Datta	

II—ITIHĀSIKĀ ŚĀSTRA (A) ITIHĀSA (HISTORY)

Extent in Sloks.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāgā- rī.	Coon- try paper.	Nil ...	Allababad ...	Pratāpa Nārī- yāya.	
5,009	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,745	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. .	Do. ..	1,726	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Sr. No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Page No.	No. of lines in each page.
8	भगवद्गीता ..	Bhagavadgītā ...	The Divine Lay, a part of Mahābhārata Dialogue between Kṛṣṇa and Arjuna regarding immortality of the soul, with a commentary by Śrīdhara.	110	12
9	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	26	9
10	केदारकल्प ..	Kedārakalpa ...	An account of the Kedāra Nūtha Mahāleva taken from the Padma Purāṇa.	154	100
11	सूर्यसहस्रनाम ..	Sūrya Sahasra-nām.	One thousand names of the Sun-god taken from the Bhavis̄hya Purāṇa.	32	10
12	सूर्यस्तोत्र ..	Sūrya Stotra ...	A praise of the Sun-god taken from the Bana Parva of the Mahābhārata of Vyāsa.	12	10
13	गीताटिकामधु- मूदनो ..	Gītāṭikā Madhu-sudanī.	A treatise called Bhagavadgītā with commentary by Madhusūdana Sarasvatī	70	9
14	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	252	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zala.	Person.	
2,000	Nága- ri.	Country paper.	1,726	Allahabad . . .	Pratápa Nárá- ya.	
1,500	Do. . .	Do. . .	Do. . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. . .	Do. . .	Nil . . .	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
400	Do. . .	Do. . .	Do. . .	Ditto . . .	Ditto.	
200	Do. . .	Do. . .	Do. . .	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
100	Do . .	Do. . .	Do. . .	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
300	Do . .	Do . .	Do . .	Ditto . .	Ditto	Incom- plete.

Number	Name of Sanskrit, manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of Pages	No. of lines in each page
15	सुबृद्धिनी ..	Subodhini	A Commentary on Bhagavadgīta by Śridhara Svāmī	232	11
16	भगवद्गीता-सटीका	Bhagavad-gītā Saṭīkā	Bhagavadgītā (a part of Mahābhārata with a commentary, by Mañju Sudhāna Sravasti, Chapter I)	36	10
17	तथा ..	Ditto	Do—chap II,	100	10
18	तथा ..	Ditto	Do—chap III,	45	10
19	तथा ..	Ditto	Do—chap IV,	52	10
20	तथा ..	Ditto	Do—chap V,	20	10
21	तथा ..	Ditto	Do—chap VI	90	10
22	तथा ..	Ditto	Do—chap VII,	32	10
23	तथा ..	Ditto	Do—chap VIII	28	10
24	तथा ..	Ditto	Do—chap IX	32	10
25	तथा ..	Ditto	Do—chap X	21	10

Extent in Sloks	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
5,000	Naga- ri	Count- ry paper	Nil	Urbabhad	Pratapa Nar- yana	
420	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
				*		
2,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
570	Do	Do	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	
648	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
550	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,280	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit, manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit krit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of Pages.	No. of lines in each page.		
26	भगवद्गीता-सटीका	Bhagavad gītā Sāṭīkā.	Bhagavad gītā' (a part of Mahābhārata with a commentary, by Madhu Sudana Sarasvatī, chapter XI.	30	10		
27	तथा	..	Ditto	...	Do.—chap. XII,	18	10
28	तथा	..	Ditto	...	Do.—chap. XIII,	34	10
22	तथा	..	Ditto	...	Do.—chap. XIV,	20	10
30	तथा	..	Ditto	...	Do.—chap. XV.	22	10
31	तथा	..	Ditto	...	Do.—chap. XVI,	24	10
32	तथा	..	Ditto	...	Do.—chap. XVII,	20	30
33	तथा	..	Ditto	...	Do.—chap XVIII,	106	10
34	भगवद्गीता	..	Bhagavad gītā	Another copy of No. 8	96	9	
35	भोध्यस्तवराज	..	Bhishma Stava-	An abstract from Mihābhārata Bhishma parva.	22	10	
36	अनुस्मृति	..	Anu Smṛti	An extract from the Mahābhārata.	16	7	

Extent in Sloks	Character	Substance	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
500	Nāgari	Country paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabad	Pratīpa Nāru- yana	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
2,000	Do	Do	1,710	Ditto	Ditto	
700	Do	Do	1,634	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	*	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devnagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of Pages	No. of lines in each page
37	महाभारत	Mahābhārata	A treatise on Itihāsa by Vyāsa Śanti parva Dāṇḍharma	340	16
38	तथा	Ditto	A treatise on Itihāsa by Vyāsa Āśramavāsika	40	21
39	तथा	Ditto	A treatise on Itihāsa by Vyāsa Śuuptīsha	30	21
40	तथा	Ditto	A treatise on Itihāsa by Vyāsa Asvamedha	144	16
41	तथा	Ditto	A treatise on Itihāsa by Vyāsa Ādiparva	48	15
42	तथा	Ditto	A treatise on Itihāsa by Vyāsa Udyogaparva	100	17
43	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	28	19
44	विश्वाट्यवै-सटीक	Virāṭ parva Saṭīka	A treatise on Itihāsa with a commentary by Nīla Kanṭhi	116	14
45	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	28	19
46	द्रोणपर्वैसटीक	Dronaparva Saṭīka	Ditto	446	18

Extent of Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
5,000	Naga ri	Conn try paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabad	Pratipa Narā- yaṇa	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
3,000	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
8,000	Do	Do	1,788	Ditto	Ditto	
1,500	Do	Do	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
3,000	Do.	Do	Do	Ditta	Ditto	
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
10,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
47	महाभारतता- त्पर्यदोषिका	Mahābhārata tātparyadōṣikā	A commentary on Mahābhārata by Śrīdevabodha, Ādiparava	103	9
48	गीताभाष्य	Gītā bhāṣhya	A commentary on Bhagavatgītā (a part of Mahābhā- rata) by Śāṅkarā- charya	160	18
49	विश्वुसहस्र- नामभाष्य	Viśnu Sahasra- nāma bhāṣhya	A commentary on Viśnu Sahasra- nāma (a part of Mahābhārata) by Sankarachārya	90	12
50	इतिहाससु- च्य	Itihāsa Samuch- chaya	A dialogue between Bhishma and Yudhishthira from Mahābhā- rata, by Vyāsa	381	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nága- ni.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Allahabad ...	Pratápa Ná- ráyana.	
5,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,818	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,619	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

(B) PURĀNA (ANCIENT LEGENDS.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	शिवपुराणलघुः	Śivapurāṇa Laghu	A smaller Śivapurāṇa in 19 chapters taken from the Skandapurāṇa of Vyāsa	40	8
2	भागवतस्टोकः	Bhāgavatī Stotī	A Purāṇa with commentary by Śrīdhara Skandha IV	124	9
3	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto—S V	166	13
4	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto—S VI	124	14
5	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto—S VII	130	14
6	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto—S VIII	140	10
7	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto—S IX	66	12
8	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto—S X, 1st half	294	13
9	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto—S X, 2nd half	236	12
10	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto—S XI	194	10
11	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto—S XII	72	7

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Whose deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
400	Naga- ri	Country paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabad	Parāpa Nara- yana	
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
2,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
6,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
5,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
5,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
2,000	Do	Do	1807	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
12	भागवतमाहात्म्य	Bhāgavata Māhātmya	On the merit of Bhāgavata in 18 chapters, according to the Skanda Purāna	14	13
13	ब्रह्मवैष्णव	Brahma Vaishnava	A Purāna by Vyāsa Prakṛiti Khāndī	402	10
14	तथा	Ditto	A Purāna by Vyāsa Utpatti Khāndī	540	10
15	तथा	Ditto	A Purāna by Vyāsa Gaṇeṣa Khāndī	280	10
16	तथा	Ditto	A Purāna by Vyāsa Gaṇeṣa Khāndī III	276	10
17	भागवत	Bhāgavata	A Purāna by Vyāsa Saṃtama Skandha VII	1300	12
18	मार्कण्डेयपुराण	Markandeya Purāna	A Purāna by Vyāsa	388	14
19	चण्डीस्तोत्र	Chandi Stotra	Praise of the goddess Chandi being a dialogue between Garuda and Kuvera taken from the Padma Purāna	4	12
20	दुर्गापाठ	Durgā Paṭha	A description of the exploits of the goddess Durga taken from the Markandeya Purāna	114	7

Length in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
3,000	Nága II	Count ry paper	1,800	Allahabad	P. Pratápa Narayana	
800	Do	Do	1,731	Ditto	Ditto	
8,000	Do	Do	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	1,661	Ditto	Ditto	
6,000	Do	Do	1,700	Ditto	Ditto	
2,231	Do	Do	1,510	Ditto	Ditto	Written in Jain charac ter
10,000	Do	Do	1,629	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto	
700	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgar character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
21	आदित्यहृदय,	Adityahṛidaya	An extract from the Bhavishyot-tara Purāna on praise of the Sun god	44	6
22	तथा	.. Ditto	Ditto	32	7
23	तथा	.. Ditto	Ditto	3	8
24	तथा	.. Ditto	Ditto	36	0
25	तथा	.. Ditto	Ditto	22	4
26	दुर्गारहस्य	.. Durgā Rahasya	An extract from the Mārkandeya Purāna	8	15
27	पितृस्तोत्र	.. Pitri Stotra	Praise of the Pitras taken from the Rauchya manvantara of the Padmapurāna of Vyāsa	14	12
28	शनैश्चरस्तोत्र	Sanauschaia Sto- tra	Praise of the god Sani taken from the Skanda Purāna of Vyāsa	10	14
29	विष्णुपञ्चरस्तोत्र	Vis ḥnu Pañjara Stotra	Praise of Vishnu taken from the Brahmānda Purāna of Vyāsa	16	7

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
250	Nága- ri.	Country paper.	1,825	Allahabad ..	Pandita Pratí- pa Náráya- na.	
250	Do ..	Do ..	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
250	Do ..	Do ..	Do	Ditto	Ditto.	
250	Do	Do.	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto	
250	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	
200	Do ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do ..	1,742	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do ..	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of Pages	No. of lines in each page
30	गुरुगीता	Guru gīta	Dialogue between ūra and Pārvatī taken from the Skanda Purāna	36	5
31	सोमव्रतीकथा,	Somavatī Kathā,	Origin of the Soma-vatī fast, taken from the Bhavisyottara Purāna of Vyāsa	20	6
32	शिवरात्रिकथा,	Śivarātri Kathā,	Origin of the Śiva rātri fast taken from the Skanda Purāna of Vyāsa	24	4
33	हनुमत्कर्च	Hanumat Kavacha	A charm bearing the name of Hanumān, taken from the Brahmananda Purāna of Vyāsa	12	9
34	हनुमत्सहस्र- नाम	Hanumat Sahasra náma	A collection of one thousand names of Hanuman taken from the Brahmananda Purāna by Vyāsa	20	8
35	वैशाखशुक्ल- दशो	Vaisākha Sukla Kādaśi	Merit of observing the Vaisākha Sukla Ekādaśi, fast, taken from the Skanda Purāna	6	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nága- ri.	Country paper.	1,742	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratá- pa Náryana.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,813	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,813	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	<i>Nil.</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,760	Ditto .	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,850	Ditto .	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
38	रामसहस्रनामः	Rama Sahasra náma	A collection of one thousand names of Ráma being a dialogue between Síva and Parvati taken from the Linga Purana	98	6
37	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto	20	11
38	वैशाखमाहात्म्य	Vaisálha Mágáhat máya	An the merit of Vaisálha month according to the Padma Purana	154	11
39	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto	120	15
40	प्रयागमाहात्म्य	Prayaga Mágáhat máya	On the merit of Prayága according to the Matsya Purána by Vyasa	44	11
41	कार्तिकमाहात्म्य	Kártika Mágáhat máya	On the merit of Kartika (month)	122	7
42	तथा	Ditto	On the merit of Kártika (month) according to the Padma Purana in 25 chapters	62	12
43	माघमाहात्म्य	Magha Mágáhat máya	On the merit of Mágha (month) being an extract from the Padma Purana	36	11
44	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	54	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nāgā-n.	Country paper.	Nil ...	Allahabad ...	P. Pratāpa Nārāyaṇa.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,610	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,831	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto.	

III.—KĀVYĀ ŚĀSTRA (*A*) KĀVYĀ (POEMS.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	नैषधपुर्वाद्धं	Naishadha púrvárdha	A poem by Śíharsha with commentary by Náráyana 4th Canto	78	11
2	तथा उत्तराद्धं	Ditto Uttarárdha	A poem by Śíharsha with commentary by Náráyana from 11th to 16th Canto	74 86 58 64 58 70	7 11 10 8 10
3	वाल्मीकिरामायण	Válmíki Rámáyana	A poem describing the exploits of Ráma by Válmíki Sundarakánda	198	10
4	वेणीस्तोत्रं	Venístotra	In praise of the goddess Vení	2	10
5	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	12	7
6	विदग्धमुख-मण्डन	Vidagdh mukha mandana	A poem by Dharmadása	86	10
7	तथा	Ditto	Ditto ...	12	19
8	तथा	Ditto .	Ditto	10	8
9	अपराधमुन्दरं	Aparádhada Sun-	A laudatory address to Ráma by Hanumán	8	11

Content in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus- cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
2,000	Naga- ri.	Count- ry paper.	Nil	Allahabad ..	Pandita Pra- tapa Nar- yana	
9,000						
1,297						
1,000						
810						
840	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,278						
11,255						
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
*						
25	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Da	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Incom- plete
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in "Devanāgarī" character.	Name of Sanskrit krit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
10	अपराधसुन्दरः	Aparāda Sunda-ra.	A laudatory address to Vishnu by Śankarāchārya.	8	10
11	घटकपर	Ghaṭakarpāra	A love poem by Ghaṭakarpāra supposed to be contemporary of Kālidāsa.	12	17
12	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	9
13	गङ्गाषट्क	Gangāṣṭaka	Eight Slokas in praise of Gangā-jī. By Śankarāchārya.	2	12
14	तथा	Ditto	A short poem in praise of Gangā-jī. By Hanumān.	6	12
15	सरस्वतीस्तोत्रं	Sarasvatī Stotra	A short poem in praise of Sarasvatī. By Āśvalāyana.	12	9
16	महिमव्याख्या	Mahi mānavyā khyā	A Commentary on the Mahimāna (महिमा) a poem in praise of Siva by Madhu Sādana Sarasvatī.	32	14
17	दक्षिणामूर्ति-स्तोत्रव्याख्या	Dakṣiṇā Mūrti-stotra Vyākhyā	A Commentary on the Dakṣhepa Mūrti Stotra by Sri Nārāyaṇa Tīrtha.	14	14

(a) KĀVYĀ (Forms).

49

Extent : n Slokas.	Character	Substance	Age of manus- cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zih.	Person	
100	Nāga- ri	Count- ry paper	1,812	Allahabad	P. Pratiṣṭhā Nā- rāyaṇa	
100	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
25	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do. ...	Do ..	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do.	Do.	Do. /	Ditto	Ditto	

No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	Page No. of lines in each page
18	गङ्गास्तोत्र	Gangā Stotra	A poem in praise of Gangā, the river goddess. By Vilinski.	10
19	सूर्यस्तोत्र	Surya Stotra	A poem in praise of the sun, a dialogue between Dharmyaj and Yudhishthīr.	10
20	सूर्यार्णा	Suryārṇā	Verses in the Ārya metre in praise of the sun.	10
21	शिवपञ्चावर-स्तोत्र	Śivapञchāvara-stotra.	A poem in praise of Śiva.	12
22	विष्णुपञ्चावर-स्तोत्र	Vishnu panjara stotra	A poem taken from Brahmānda Purāna in which Vishnu is praised	16
23	अपराधक्रमास्तोत्र	Aparādhakrma stotra	A poem by Sankarāchārya sung in order to obtain forgiveness of sins.	10
24	रघुवंशटीका	Raghuvanshṭīkā	A commentary on the Raghuvansa of Kālkīdāsa. By Mallinātha.	11
25	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	324
26	किरातकाव्य	Kirāta Kavya	A poem by Bhāravi with a commentary By Mallinātha	164

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus- cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
100	Naga- ri	Count ry paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabad	Pandita Prati- pa Narayana	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Incom- plete
5,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
2,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
27	माघकाव्य	Mágha Kavya	A poem by Dandin with a commentary By Malinátha	21	14
28	रामकृष्णकाव्य,	Ráma Krishna Kávya	A poem in praise of Ráma and Krishna By Dvivijya Suri	20	9
29	राधाविनोद	Rádhá Vinoda	A poem in praise of Rádhá By Ramachandranáth	14	12
30	समयालोक	Samaya Loka	A poem by Pradyotana Bhattacharya	262	8
31	नलोदय	Nalodayá	A poem by Kalidasa with a commentary By Rávileśa	24	10
32	तथा टोका	Nalodayatika	A commentary on Nalodaya a poem by Kalidasa By Nr̄sinha srama	46	10
33	वट्ठकभैरव-	Vaṭṭuka bhairava Stotra	A Stotra to the god Bhairava	24	7
34	हरिनाममाला	Hannama Málā	A Stotra in honor of Vishnu By Sankaráchárya.	4	11
35	चित्प्रधाव्यान्	Trisandhyá-dh-vyána	A practise for meditation of the three Sandhya	8	14

Length in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manuscripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zala	Person	
500	Naga ri	Count 13 paper	Nil	Allahabad	Pandita Pratá pn Naráyana	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do .	Do	Do,	Ditto	Ditto	
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto.	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
800	Do	Do	1,812	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do .	Do	1,840	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
36	हितोपदेश ..	Hitopadeṣa ..	Tales By Vishnu Sarmā.	26	9
37	भामिनीविलास	Bhāmīnī Vilāsa,	A poem. By Jagannātha Panditarāja.	40	11
38	वैराग्यशतक	Vairāgya Śataka,	Hundred verses Bhartrihari on the renunciation of the world	20	11
39	नैषध	Naishadha	A poem by Śrī harsha, 1st seven Cantos only.	82	10
40	नैषधस्टोक	Naishadha ṭīka	Sa. A poem by Śrīharsha with a commentary. By Nārāyana 10th Canto	66	2
41	नैषधस्टोक	Naishadha Saṭī ka	A poem by Śrīharsha with a commentary. By Nārāyana, 1st Canto	114	8
42	तथा	Ditto	Ditto—2nd Canto,	54	11
43	तथा	Ditto	Ditto—3rd Canto,	74	9
44	तथा	Ditto	Ditto—5th Canto,	76	11
45	तथा	Ditto	Ditto—6th Canto,	86	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
500	Nagni- ri	Country paper	Ad	Allahabad	Pandita Pratá- pa Náru- yam	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto.	
1,100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
46	नैषधस्तोक	Naishadha Satīka	A poem by Śrīharsha with a commentary By Nārāyaṇa, 7th Canto	72	9
47	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto—8th Canto,	52	10
48	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto—9th Canto,	90	9
49	पाण्डवगीता	Pundīva gītā ..	Another extract from Mahābhārata	24	6
50	सौन्दर्यलहरी	Saundarya Laharī	A poem in praise of Pūrvatī by Śāṅkarachārya.	40	8
51	गीतगोविन्द	Gīta Govinda ..	A lyric poem by Jayadeva, describing the loves of Kṛṣṇa and Rādhā	86	9
52	रामायण	Rāmāyana ..	A poem by Valmīki, describing the exploits of Rama	198	10
53	भर्तृहरिष्टतक	Bhartṛhari Śata-ka	A poem. By Bhartṛhari	56	1

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
1,000	Nāgā rī	Country paper	NiZ	Allahabad	Pandita Pratā pa Nārayana	
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
3,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

(B) NĀTAKA (DRAMA)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	अनग्नराघव	A nargha Rāghava.	A play by Murári-bhatta.	218	7
2	शान्तिरस	Śāntirasa	Ditto by Vaikunṭhapurī.	72	8
3	शकुन्तला	Sakuntalā	A drama describing the loves of Dushyanta and Sakuntalā by Kālidāsa.	94	9
4	शकुन्तलाटीका	Sakuntalā Tīkā	A commentary on the above. Author not known.	80	9
5	मालतीमाधव	Mālatī Mādhava	A play describing the loves of Mālatī and Mādhava. By Bhavabhūti.	136	10
6	मुद्राराघव	Mudrā Rākṣaśa	A political drama describing how Chandragupta became king of Bihar by Viśkhadatta.	160	7
7	प्रबोधचन्द्रो- दयस्टीक	Prabodha Chandrodaya Saṅka.	A philosophical drama with a commentary. By Gaṇeśa.	36	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Praté- pa Náryaya.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,815	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,503	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

(C) CHAMPU (POETICO PROSE COMPOSITION)

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
1	अनिरुद्धचरित	Aniruddha Charita	A Champus By Devaraja.	58	9
2	अनिरुद्धचम्पू-काव्यटीका	Aniruddha Champus Kavyatika	A Commentary on a work in prose and verse describing the story of Aniruddha grandson of Krishna, the author of the original is Deva Raja and of commentary is Jyoti Govinda.	428	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nágar- í.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Ntl</i> ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Prath- pa Náryana.	.
7,000	Do. . .	Do. . .	Do. . .	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

(D) UPĀKHYĀNA (TALES AND ROMANCES).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines per page.
1	दशकुमारचरिताच्छास्या	Daṣa Kumāra Ācārya's Commentary on Charita Vyākhyā.	A commentary on Daṣa Kumāra Charita. By Ka- vīndri Chārya Sarasvatī.	132	9

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zilz	Person	
2,000	Naga- ri	Coun- try paper	Nil	Allahabad	Pandita Prata- pa Nārayana	

IV.—ABHIDHĀNA ŚĀSTRA (LEXICOGRAPHY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	अमरकोश	Amarakosa	A dictionary of Sanskrit synonym By Amara Sinha	48	10
2	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	138	10
3	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	294	6
4	अमरकोश-टोका	Amarakosa Tika,	A commentary on the above.	232	17
5	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	102	9
6	एकान्द्रकोश	Lakshmi Kosa,	A dictionary of words of single letter	4	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila	Person.	
600	Nágar- ni.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Allahabad ..	Pandita Pratá- pa Náriyana.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do	Do. . .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,350	Do	... Do. ...	Do.	Ditto	Ditto.	
5,000	Do	... Do. ..	Do .	Ditto	Ditto.	
150	Do	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do. ...	Do. .	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

V—VYĀKARANA ŚĀSTRA (GRAMMAR)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	उणादिसूत्र	Uṇādi Sūtra	A treatise on Grammatical suffixes by Kātyāyāna.	26	14
4	उणादिवृत्ति	Uṇādivṛtti	A commentary on the above. By Ujjvala Datta.	156	8
3	अष्टाध्यायी	Aṣṭādhyāyī	A work on Sanskrit Grammar. By Pāṇini.	162	6
4	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	50	7
5	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	112	8
6	सूत्रपाठ	Sūtrapāṭha	A treatise on Grammar. By Sarasvatī Bāṇi.	22	10
7	अष्टाध्यायी	Aṣṭādhyāyī	A work on Sanskrit Grammar by Pāṇini.	88	8
8	गणपाठ	Gaṇapāṭha	A treatise on Grammar stating such works as are similarly declined or conjugated.	12	9
9	परिभाषपाठ	Paribhāṣā Pāṭha	A description of the Terminology of Pāṇini.	10	10
10	लघुकोमुदी	Laghu Kaumudī	A work on Sanskrit Grammar. By Varadarāja.	46	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
350	Nága- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1,618	Allahabad ...	Pratípa Nárá- yana.	.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,818	Ditto	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	..	Ditto.
800	Do.	Do .	1,570	Ditto	...	Ditto.
800	Do. .	Do.	<i>Nel</i> ...	Ditto	...	Ditto.
100	Do.	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto	.	Ditto.
100	Do. .	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto	.	Ditto.
500	Do ..	Do.	Do. .	Ditto	...	Ditto.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pp.	No. of lines in each page.
11	मध्यकोमुदी ..	Madhya Kaumudi.	A Sanskrit Grammar. By Varadarāja.	72	8
12	सिद्धान्तको- मुदी	Siddhānta Kaumudi.	A work on Grammar. By Bhāttoji Dīkshitrū.	668	10
13	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	120	10
14	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	21	9
15	सुवेदिधिनी ..	Subodhini ...	A commentary on the Swara, portion of above. By Raghunātha, son of Jayakṛṣṇa	64	15
16	सारस्वत ..	Sārasvatī ..	A work on Sanskrit Grammar. By Anubhutisvārupāchārya.	98	10
17	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto—Vol. II	91	10
18	दीपिका ..	Dīpikā ..	A commentary on the Siddhānta Kaumudi Swara Prakarana	22	10
19	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका ..	Prabodha Chandrikā ..	A treatise on Grammar. By Baijala deva.	48	10
20	प्रक्रियाकोमुदी	Prakriyā Kaumudi	A treatise on Grammar. By Krishnabhāṭṭa	68	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zala.	Person.	
1,000	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratá- pa Náráyana.	Incom- plete.
12,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Do.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Do.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto .	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto .	Ditto.	
400	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto.	
400	Do. ..	Do. .	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto .	Up to Suvanta only.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
21	काशिकावृत्ति-सार	Kāśikā Vṛttisāra	An abstract of the Kāśikavṛtti By Vāsudeva	92	11
22	काशिकावृत्ति	Kāśikā Vṛtti	A treatise on Grammar, chapter I By Vamanajayāditya	114	12
23	तथा	.. Ditto	Do —chap II , do ,	74	11
24	तथा	.. Ditto	Do —chap III , do	136	11
25	तथा	.. Ditto	Do —chap IV,do ,	152	12
26	तथा	.. Ditto	Do —V , do	148	10
27	तथा	.. Ditto	Do —chap VI., do	194	10
28	तथा	.. Ditto	Do —chap VII , do	126	11
29	तथा	.. Ditto	Do —chap VIII , do	132	10
30	तथा	.. Ditto	Do —chap IX , do	150	10
31	तत्त्वबोधिनी	Tattvabodhinī	A commentary on the Siddhanta Kauṭūḍī By Jñānīndra Sarasvatī	288	10
32	तथा	.. Ditto	Ditto	596	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
2,000	Nāgrā- ri	Country paper	Nil	Allahabad	Pandita Prati- pa Nāraya- na	
3,000	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	
3,000	Do	Do	1,575	Ditto	Ditto	
2,400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
*						
2,550	Do	Do	1,578	Ditto	Ditto	
8,000	Do.	Do	1,578	Ditto	Ditto	
4,000	Do	Do	1,578	Ditto	Ditto	
2,000	Do	Do	1,575	Ditto	Ditto	
2,500	Do	Do	1,591	Ditto	Ditto	
3,000	Do	Do	1,591	Ditto	Ditto	
4,000	Do.	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	Incom- plete
8,020	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto,

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character -	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
33	तत्त्वबोधिनी	Tatvabodhinī	A commentary on the Siddhānta Kaumudī By jñānīndra Sa- rasvatī	82	17
34	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	288	10
35	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	16	10
36	परिभाषेन्दुशे- खर	Pribhashen dusekhara	A treatise on Gram- mar By Nāgo- jibhāṭṭa	104	10
37	गदा	Gada	A commentary on the above By Bṛahmbhaṭṭa	90	9
38	वैयाकरणभूषण	Vaiyakarana bhushana	A work on Sanskrit Grammar By Nāgojibhāṭṭa	110	11
39	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	52	10
40	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	38	11
41	शब्दकोस्तुम्	Sabda bha	Kausta- shita	124	7
42	प्रभा	Prabhā	... A commentary on the above By Vaidyanātha Payigundā	69	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zulu.	Person	
2,000	Nága- rí.	Coun- try paper.	Nil	Allahabad	Pandita Pratá- pa Naráyána.	Incom- plete.
400	Do. ...	Do ..	Do. .	Ditto	Ditto.	Ditto.
200	Do. ..	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
1,500	Do	Do ...	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do. ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto .	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. .	Do.	Do	Ditto .	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. .	Do. .	Do	Ditto .	Ditto.	
500	Do.,	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	
2,000	Do. ..	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,790	Ditto .	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
43	विषमव्याख्या..	Vishama Vyākhyā.	A commentary on Śabdakaustubha (a treatise on Grammar). By Nāgojibhāṭṭa.	104	7
44	वैदिकखण्ड-	Vaidika Khaṇḍa Tīkā.	A commentary on the Vaidika portion of Siddhānta Kaumudi. By Jaya Krīṣṇa.	42	12
45	लघुशब्दरत्न..	Laghu Śabdaratna.	A commentary on Manoramā. By Hājī Dikshita.	250	12
46	लघुशब्देन्दु- शेखर	Laghusabdendu Sekhara.	A work on Grammar being a commentary on the Siddhānta Kaumudi. By Nāgoji Bhaṭṭā.	232	12
47	शब्देन्दु शेखर- टीका	Sabdendu Sekhara Tīkā.	A commentary on the above. By Udayinkara.	180	12
48	मञ्जूषा	Manjūṣā	A Sanskrit Grammar. By Nāgoji Bhaṭṭā.	626	10
49	रप्रत्याहार- माण्डन	Rapratyāhāra-māṇḍana.	A work on Grammar describing the propriety of using (र) Rapratyāhāra. By Rāmaehandra.	16	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nága- ri	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> .	Allahabad ...	Pandita Piata pa Nárayana.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,794	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do. ...	Do	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.		Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
50	भाष्यकैयट ..	Bhāshya yāta.	Kai-	A commentary on Pānini Grammar with a glossary By Kaiyata, 1st chapter, 1st páda and 3rd Āhnika.	60	14
51	भाष्यप्रदीपो-	Bhāshya pradípo-	A gloss on Mahā-	bhāshya. By Nā- gejibhātā, 4th páda, 1st Āhnikā.	113	10
52	तथा ..	Ditto	..	Ditto, 1st chapter 1st páda 6th Āh- nika.	153	10
53	तथा ..	Ditto	...	Ditto, 1st chapter 1st páda, 3rd Āh- nika.	80	14
54	तथा ..	Ditto	...	Ditto, 1st chapter 1st páda, 3rd Āh- nika.	8	4
55	तथा ..	Ditto	...	Ditto	2332	21
56	तथा ..	Ditto	..	Ditto	363	8
57	पस्पशाह्विक-	Paspashāhvīk-	Ditto	..	130	12
	भाष्य	Kab- lūshya.				

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāgā- rl.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> .	Allahabad ..	Pandita Prati- pri Narayana.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ..	Ditto .	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do .	Ditto	Ditto.	
100	Do ..	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto.	
5,000	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	
3,000	Do. .	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

VI - CHIHANDAII ŚĀSTRA (VERSIFICATION.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	पिङ्गल	Pingala ..	A work on Prosody by Patanjali.	40	8
2	वृत्तरत्नाकर	Vrittaratnakara,	A work on Prosody. By Kedara Pandita	10	12
3	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	15	10
4	तथा	Ditto .	Ditto ..	14	8
5	वृत्तरत्नाकर- टोका	Vrittaratnakara- tula,	A commentary on the above By Soma Chandra Jina	86	11
6	छन्दोमञ्जुरी	Chhando Map- jarī.	A work on Prosody. By Ganga Dasa.	44	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus- cript	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
• 500	Nugri ri	Count- ry paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabad	Pandita Pratá- pa Náráyana	
200	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	1,681	Ditta	Ditta	
600	Do	Do	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto	

VII.—ALANKĀRA SÁSTRA (RHETORIC)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वालचित्तानुरस्त्रिनो	Válachittánurap- jini.	A commentary on Kávyaprakásá. By Sarasvatítí- rtha.	496	8
2	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	200	11
3	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	88	10
4	काव्यप्रकाशकारिकाव्याख्या	Kávyaprakásá- káriká Vyákh- yá.	An explanation of the Kárikás of Kávyaprakásá. By Bharata.	50	8
5	कारिकाव्याख्या	Káriká Vyákhya,	A commentary on Kárya Prakásá by Bharata.	60	10
6	कुवलयानन्द-	Kuvalayánanda,	A work on the figures on Rhetor- ic by Apyejidíkshita.	231	10
7	अलङ्कारचन्द्रिका	Alankára Chan- dríká.	A commentary on the above. By Vaidyanátha.	202	8
8	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	64	11
9	कुवलयानन्द-सटीक	Kuvalayánanda Saṭīka.	A treatise on Rhe- toric. By Apyejidíkshita with a commentary.	138	10
10	काव्यप्रकाशटीका	Kárya Prakásá- ṭíka.	A commentary on Kávyaprakásá. By Sarasvatí Ti- rtha.	105	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Nága- i.	Country paper.	Nil ...	Allahabad ..	Pandita Pratá- pa Nárayana.	.
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	.	Ditto.
1,000	Do. .	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto	.	Ditto.
403	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	.	Ditto.
500	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. .	Ditto	..	Ditto.
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,784	Ditto	.	Ditto.
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto	.	Ditto.
2,000	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	.	Ditto.
8,500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	..	Ditto
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	.	Ditto .. Incom- plete.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Names of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
11	काव्यप्रकाश-टीका	Kávya Prakásá-ṣaṭkhá.	A commentary on Kávya-prakásha. By Sarasvatí tīrtha.	496	8
12	काव्यप्रदीप ..	Kávya Pradípa.	A treatise on Rhetoric. By Govinda.	374	10
13	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	122	10
14	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	100	10
15	तथा टीका ..	Ditto Tíká ...	A commentary on the above. By Govinda.	200	14
16	रसमञ्जरीसटी-का	Rasamanjarísaṭí-ká.	A treatise on Rhetoric. By Bhánu-datta Miśra with a commentary. By Gopála Bhatṭa.	70	17
17	रसमञ्जरीप्रकाश	Rasamanjaríprakásha.	A commentary on Rasamanjarí. By Nágesa Bhatṭa.	122	11
18	कविकल्पलता	Kavi Kalpalatá,	A treatise on the Alankára Sástra. By Deveśvara-kavi	172	5
19	कविरहस्य	Kavírahasya	A treatise on Alankára. By Hala-yndha Dvijavara.	30	10
20	रहस्यदोषिका	Rahasyadóṣiká...	A commentary on Kávya Prakásha. By Jayaráma.	100	8

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in who e possess on		Remar kings
				Zila	Person	
5 000	Nága ¹¹	Coun try paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabad	Pandita Pinti pa Nárya na	
5 000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
5 000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
4 000	Do	Do	1,776	Ditto	Ditto	
8,000	Do	Do	1,797	Ditto	Ditto	
2,000	Do	Do	1,787	Ditto	Ditto	
2,000	Do	Do	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
21	काव्यविलास	Kávya Vilásā ...	A treatise on Alan-káru Śástra. Author not known, Vol. I.	42	14
22	तथा	Ditto ...	Do.—Vol. II. ...	14	13
23	तथा	Ditto ..	Do.—Vol. III. ...	60	13
24	तथा	Ditto ...	Do.—Vol. IV. ...	45	10
25	चित्रमीमांसा	Chitra Mímánsá,	A treatise on Rhetor. Author not known.	90	11
26	काव्यप्रदीपोद्योत	Kávypáradípa- dyot.	A commentary on Kávypáradípa (3rd Ullása only) By Nágójibháṭṭa	14	11
27	तथा	Ditto ..	A commentary on Kávypáradípa By Nágójibháṭṭa	368	8
28	रसगङ्गाधर	Rasagangá dha- ra.	A treatise on Alan-kára. By Gangá-dhara.	214	12
29	रसगङ्गाधर गुरु रसमंप्रकाश	Rasagangá dha- ra Guru Mar- ma Piákása.	A commentary on the above. By Nágéśa.	222	8
30	रसतरहिणी	Rasataranginí ..	A treatise on Alan-kára. By Bhá-nudatta.	16	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nága- ri.	Count- ry paper.	1,675	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratá- pa Náráyana.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,675	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	Incom p- lete.
1,850	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,609	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
4,321	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
31	नौका	Nauka	A commentary on <i>Risutirngani</i> By Gangaram	214	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,321	Nágari.	Country paper.	1,742	Allahabad . .	Pandita Pratá- pa Nárájapa	

VIII.—JYOTIH ŚĀSTRA (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	लघुजातक	Laghujātaka	A work on Astrology. By Varāhamihira.	14	6
2	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	22	9
3	लघुजातक-टीका	Laghujātaka tīkā.	A commentary on the above. By Bhṛgotpala.	86	10
4	लघुजातक-दीपिका	Laghujātaka dīpikā.	Ditto	56	12
5	वृहज्जातक	Vṛhaj-Jātaka	A work on Astrology. By Varāhamihira.	58	10
6	श्रीग्रन्थोदय	Śrīgranthodaya	A work on Sanskrit Astrology. By Kāśmātha.	88	10
7	लीलावतीविवरण	Līlāvatī Vivaraṇa.	A commentary on the Līlāvatī (Vivaraṇa) By Bhāskarāchārya	12	21
8	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	86	12
9	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	...	..
10	ताजग्रसार	Tājagrasāra	A treatise on Astrology. By Hari-Matiṇa.	15	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nágarí.	Country paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Allahabad .	Pandita Pratá- pa Náriyána.	
300	Do. .	Do. ..	1,773	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,644	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
800	Do. .	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> .	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
700	Do. .	Do. ...	1,797	Ditto .	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
400	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto.	
1,200	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	Ditto.	
...	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto.	**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
11	बुद्धिविलासिनी	Buddhi Vilāsinī	A commentary on <i>Lilāvatī</i> . By Ga-	50	11
12	षट्पञ्चाशिकाटोका	Shaṭ panchāśikā tōkā.	A commentary on Shaṭpanchāśikā. By Bhaṭṭotpāla.	49	11
13	प्रश्नभैरव	Praśnabhairava,	A treatise on Astrology. By Gangūdhara.	62	10
14	अष्टकवर्गफल	Aṣṭaka Varga-phala.	A treatise on the method of preparing horoscope. By Vṛiddha Yavaneśa.	8	12
15	केशवीटोका	Keśavītōkā	A commentary on Keśavé (a treatise on Astronomy and Astrology. By Kesava	66	8
16	सूर्योर्णवकर्मविपाक	Sūryarnava k ar-mavipāka.	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	7	8
17	स्वप्नचिन्तामणि	Svapna Chintā maṇi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Jagaddeva.	30	12
18	पासादली	Pāsādalī	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	16	6
19	प्रश्नवैष्णव	Praśna Vaishṇava.	A treatise on Astrology. By Nārāyaṇapadāsa.	94	9

Extent in Sloks.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Allahabad	... Pandita Pratá- pa Náryana.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,812	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	... Ditto.	
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	... Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1,668	Ditto	... Ditto.	
10	Do. ...	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto	... Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	... Ditto	
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto	
1,500	Do. ...	Do. ..	1,822	Ditto	... Ditto	*

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgrī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
20	प्रश्नप्रादीप	Praśna Pradīpa,	A treatise on Astrology. By Utpalā Chārya.	38	13
21	ताजकचन्द्रिका	Tājaka Chandri-kā.	A treatise on Astrology. By Viṣvesvara Miṣra.	38	8
22	लग्नचन्द्रिका	Lagna Chandri-kā.	Ditto. By Kāśinatha.	146	10
23	नीलकण्ठी	Nīla Kanṭhī ...	Ditto. By Nīlakanṭha.	114	12
24	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	10
25	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	16	10
26	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	22	8
27	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	9
28	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	30	10
29	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	82	11
30	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	50	11
31	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	34	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nága- ri.	Country paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Allahabad	Pandita Pratá- pa Náráyana.	
250	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,738	Ditto	Ditto.	
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,772	Ditto	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	Incom- plete.
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,745	Ditto	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,697	Ditto	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagri character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
32	नीलकण्ठी	Nīla Kanṭhī	A treatise on Astrology. By Nila-kanthā.	180	11
33	ग्रहलाघवोदा-हरण	Grahalāghavodāharana.	A set of examples worked out on Grahalāghava. By Mallāri.	188	11
34	देववज्रकलानिधि	Daivajñi kala-nidhi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Vansídhara.	210	13
35	मकरन्दविवरण	Makarandavivaraṇa.	A commentary on Makaranda (a treatise on Astronomy). By Divākara.	22	10
36	मकरन्दोदा-हरण	Makarandodāharana	A set of examples worked out on Makaranda. By Divākara.	88	9
37	मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि	Muhruta Chintāmani	A treatise on Astrology. By Rāma-daiyajña.	56	19
38	संग्रह	Sangraha	A selection on Astrology. By Ganapati.	40	8
39	ताजलसार	Tājala-sāra	A treatise on Astrology. By Samarasinha.	40	7
40	वालविवेकिनी	Vāla Viśekānī	Ditto	8	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágar- i.	Count- ry paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pra- tápa Nárá- yana.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
8,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,727	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
70	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,830	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagri character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
41	जातकाभरण	Jātakā bharana,	A treatise on Astrology By Dhun dhūraṇa	240	0
42	रत्नोद्योत	Ratnodyota	A treatise on Astrology By Gan garima	31	20
43	सूर्यसिद्धान्त-विवरण	Survasiddhānta Vivarana	A commentary on Suryasiddhānta By Bhudhūrti	166	10
44	सिद्धान्तशिरो-मणिटीका	Siddhānta Siro mani ṛṭika	A commentary on Siddhānta Siro mani By Bhaskara Chārya	534	12
45	दैवचक्रणठा-भरण	Daiwachakraṇṭha Bharana	A treatise on Astrology By Nar sinha Daiwajna	36	11
46	प्रश्नवैष्णव	Pṛśna Vaishṇava	A treatise on Astrology By Nārīya na Dīsa Śildha	98	9
47	ग्रहलाघवसा-रणी	Grahlāghava sārīni	An illustrative com mentary on Gra halāghava (a treatise on Astro nomy) By Pre ma Daiwajna	28	15
48	यद्यभावफल	Grahabha Vaphala	An astrological treatise on planetary influences By Romakāchīn rya	10	10
49	मुहूर्तचिन्ता-मधि	Muhūrta Čintā tāmāyi	A treatise on Astrology By Rāma daivajna	11	18

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possess on		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
5,000	Nuga ri	Count ry paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabad	Pandita Pra tapa Nára jara	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
2,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
*						
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	1,822	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
50	मुहूर्तचिन्ता-मणिस्टोक	Muhruta Chintā-mani Saṭika	A treatise on Astrology with a commentary. By Rāmadaivajna.	80	11
51	प्रश्नप्रदीप	Prashnapradīpa ..	A treatise on Astrology. By Kāsinātha.	17	13
52	ताजकसार	Tājakasāra ..	A treatise on Astrology. By Hari-bhaṭṭa	30	18
53	पद्मकोश	Padmakosa ..	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	22	10
54	वृह्णज्ञातक-टोका	Vṛhṇijñātaka tōka	A commentary on Vṛhṇijñātaka (a treatise on Astrology). By Mahidhara.	114	12
55	मुहूर्तचिन्ता-मणिटोका	Muhruta Chintā-mani ṭikā.	A commentary on Muhruta Chintā-mani called Pramitāshari. By Rāmadaivajna	370	10
56	युद्धज्येष्ठस्व	Uddha jyayot-Sva	A treatise on Astrology. By Gāngārama.	30	13
57	मनुष्यज्ञातका	Manushyajñātaka	A treatise on Astrology. By Sa-maranaśvara	114	5
58	प्रश्नभैरव	Prashna Bhairava	A treatise on Astrology. By Gāṅgādhara.	22	10

Ex tent in Sloks	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zili	Person	
1,000	Nāgīn ri	Coun try paper	1,822	Allahabad	Pandit Prat ap Nāyana	
200	Do	Do	1,713	Ditto	Ditto	
900	Do	Do	1,833	Ditto	Ditto	
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
3,000	Do	Do	1,749	Ditto	Ditto	Up to the end of Upan ishadhy ava
5,000	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	
-						
500	Do	Do	1,729	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	
250	Do	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto.	

Extent in Slokas.	Character	Substance	Age of manuscripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
200	Nigrini	Country paper	Nil	Allahabad	Pandita Pratipa Narayana	Up to Surya-grihana (the Solar Eclipse)
714	Do ...	Do	1,583	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do ..	Do	1,730	Ditto	Ditto	On the method of framing horoscopes
400	Do .	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	On predicting Dimacharya (the events of 1 day)
400	Do .	Do	1,752	Ditto	Ditto	
-						
300	Do	Do.	1,693	Ditto ...	Ditto	
200	Do.	Do	1,576	Ditto	Ditto	

Extent in Slokes	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zula	Person	
800	Niga if	Coun try paper	12,626	Allanabad	Pandita Praha- pa Nirayana	
1,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
125	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
74	भास्वत्युदाहरण	Bhāsvatyu dāha- raṇa.	Illustrations of Bhāsvatī, a treatise on Astronomy. By Keśava.	18	13
75	हिलाजदीपिका	Hillāja-dīpikā ...	A treatise on Astrology according to Hillāja. By Nṛisinha Daivajña.	20	10
76	संहिताखण्डनरत्न	Sanhitā Khaṇḍa- ratna.	A treatise on Astronomy. By Śiva Āchārya.	58	10
77	गणितामृत	Gaṇitāmṛita ...	A treatise on Astronomy. By Gaṇgādhara Daivajña.	6	12
78	दैवज्ञकण्ठाभरण	Daivajña Kan- ṭhabharāṇa.	Ditto. By Nṛisinha Daivajña.	51	9
79	जातकविवरण	Jātakavivaraṇa,	A treatise on Astrology. By Mañḍilurn.	12	10
80	ग्रहदीपिका	Grahadīpikā ...	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇeṣa Daivajña.	22	10
81	पद्मतिभूषण	Paddmati-bhūṣha- ṇa.	A commentary on Keśavīpadhati (a treatise on Astronomy). By Soma Dvīrajña the student of Vāsudeva Gurjara.	22	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	When deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
300	Nága- n	Count- ry paper.	<i>Nil</i> ..	Alláhabad .	Pandita Pratí- pa Nárayana	
800	Do .	Do .	1,498	Ditto ...	Ditto	
650	Do .	Do .	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto,	
150	Do.	Do .	1,735	Ditto	Ditto	On the method of writ- ing alma- nacs (Pan- chán).
600	Do.	Do.	1,767	Ditto .	Ditto	
200	Do .	Do .	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto .	Ditto	
150	Do .	Do .	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do.	Do ...	1,733	Ditto	Ditto .	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
82	शुकजातक	Sukajātaka ..	A treatise on Astrology in 6 chapters. By Suka-brahmā (see remarks col.)	20	12
83	गणितामृत- सारणी	Gaṇitā mṛitasā- raṇī.	Illustrations on Ga- nitāmṛita (a trea- tise on Astrono- my). By Divā- kara.	112	10
84	पद्धतिकल्पवल्ली	Paddhati Kalpa- valli.	Illustration on Sid- dha Khetī (a trea- tise on Astrono- my). By Keṣava	16	8
85	चमत्कारचि- न्नामणि	Chamatkāra Chintāmaṇi.	A treatise on Astro- logy. By Chintā- maṇi Achārya.	110	12
86	गणकभूषण	Gaṇaka-bhūṣaṇa - ṇa.	A treatise on Astro- logy. By Saṃ- vara Śiśu.	26	8
87	प्रश्नतिलक	Prasna-tilaka ...	Ditto ...	8	12
88	हिलाजताजक,	Hillājatājaka ..	A commentary on Hillāja (a trea- tise on Astrology). By Nri-nha Da- vajyoti.	22	10
89	युद्धज्योत्स्य	Yuddha-jyots- ya.	A treatise on Astro- logy. By Gan- gārāma.	30	11

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
300	Nágráfi	Country paper	1,736	Allahabad	Pandita Prata pa Náthayána	On pre- dicting Rájayoga (particu- lar signs indicating certain persons to become king's ministers, &c.)
3,000	Do	Do	1,683	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	1,547	Ditto	Ditto	
3,000	Do	Do	1,683	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devnágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines	Price.
90	पञ्चपक्षी	Panchapakṣī	A treatise on astrology Author not known.	12	8	
91	प्रश्नग्रन्थ	Prashnagrantha	A treatise on Astrology. By Gaṇgachārya	12	10	
92	स्वराशन	Svaraprasna	Ditto	12	12	
93	सूर्यसिद्धान्तविवरण	Surya Siddhánta-vivaraṇa.	A commentary on the Surya Siddhánta of Bháskura Áchārya. By Bhudharason of Deva Datta	166	12	
94	श्रोमणि सिद्धान्तटीका	Śrōmāṇi Sidhdhānta-ṭīkā	A commentary on Śrōmāṇi Sidhdhānta. By Bhāskarāchārya	534	12	
95	प्रश्नवैद्यव	Prashnavaidyava	A treatise on Astrology. By Brahmadása.	98	9	
96	ग्रहलघ्व सारणी	Graha-laghva-sarani	A set of Astronomical tables on the Grahalaghva (in Astronomical treatise) for the determination of position of planets	20	15	
97	ग्रहभावफलानि	Gr̥ha bhāva phala-ni	An Astrological treatise on planetary influences author not known	10	10	

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose posse ssion		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
150	Nagn- ri	Coun- try paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabad	Pandita Pratá- pa Naráyana	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
2,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
8,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
98	मुहूर्त चिन्तामणि	Muhūrta Chintāmani.	An Astrological treatise for finding out auspicious times for different acts and occasions. By Rāmadaivajna.	16	14
99	टीकाप्रमिताचरा	Tīkāpramitālsharā.	A commentary on the above. By Rāmadaivajna.	40	11
100	प्रस्त्रप्रदीप	Prasnapradīpa.	A treatise on Astrology. By Kāśinītha.	12	13
101	ताजकसार	Tājakaśāra.	A treatise on Astrology. By Haribhāṭa.	30	18
102	पद्मकोश	Padmakoṣa.	A treatise on Astrology. Author not known.	22	10
103	लीलावतीविजय	Līlavatīvijaya.	Annotations on Līlavatī. By Bhīskārichāya.	86	12
104	भट्टोत्पलो	Bhattotpala.	A commentary on Vṛthajñatā (a treatise on Astrology) By Bhattotpala.	111	12
105	प्रमिताचरा	Pramitālsharā.	A commentary on Muhūrta Chintāmani (a treatise on Astrology) By Rāmadaivajna.	370	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
200	Naga- ri	Coun- try paper	Nil	Allahabad	Pandita Prati- pñ Nāyana	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	1,781	Ditto	Ditto	
900	Do	Do	1,821	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	1,717	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	
3,000	Do	Do	1,739	Ditto	Ditto	
5,000	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
106	युद्धज्योतिषव्	Yudha Joyotsava.	A treatise on Astrology. By Gangārāma.	30	13
107	मनुष्यजातकः	Manushya Jāta-ka.	A treatise on Astrology. By Samra Sinha.	114	5
108	प्रश्नभैरव	Praśna bhairava,	A treatise on Astrology. By Gangā Dhara.	22	10
109	भास्वती	Bhāsvatī	A treatise on Astronomy. By Śatānanda.	10	13
110	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि	Chamatkāra Chintāmapi.	A treatise on Astrology. By Nārāyanī Bhāṭṭa together with a commentary. By Dharmesvara.	10	9
111	वासनाभाष्य	Vāsanā bhāṣya,	A treatise on Astronomy. By Bhāskarāchārya.	384	10
112	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणि	Siddhānta Śiro-maṇi.	Ditto ...	400	10
113	गोलाच्छाय	Golačchāya	Fourth Volume of Siddhānta Śiro-maṇi (a treatise on Astronomy by Bhāskarā Chārya)	200	7
114	ज्योतिषति	Jyotpathi	A treatise on Astronomy. Author not known.	4	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nága- rt.	Coun- try paper.	1,729	Allahabad	Pandita Prati- pa Naráyana	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	<i>Nil.</i>	Ditto	Ditto.	
250	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	.	Ditto.
200	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Ditto.
100	Do. ..	Do.	Do.	Ditto	..	Ditto.
5,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	.	Ditto.
6,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto	.	Ditto
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do	Ditto	.	Ditto.
100	Do. ..	Do	Do.	Ditto	.	Ditto.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No of Pages	No of lines in each page
115	दशाफल	Dasha-phala	A Compendium on Dasas (the effects produced on the human beings by the various positions of heavenly bodies)	22	8
116	ग्रहलाघव	Grahalaghava	A treatise on Astronomy By Ganesa Davajna	48	10
117	दिनचर्याफल,	Dinacharyaphala	Giving a daily account of man's life By Romakacharya	42	9
118	प्रमिताक्षरा	Pramitākshara	A commentary on Muhurta Chintamani (a treatise on astrology) By Rāma Darvajna	314	11
119	ज्ञानमधुरी	Jñānamanjarī	Calculating events according to letters By Rishi Sarmācharya	40	13
120	जातकाभरण	Jatakābharaṇa	A treatise on Astrology By Dhun dhūrja	166	10
121	जातकसार	Jatakasaṇa	A treatise on Astrology By Dhun dhūrja	32	11
122	रागमाला	Rāgamalā	Ditto	26	11
123	भूवनदीपक	Bhuvana-dīpaka	Ditto By Padmabhāṭṭa	32	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágarí.	Coun- try paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabad	Pandita Pra- tápá Nárá- yana.	
600	Do. ...	Do. .	1,731	Ditto	...	Ditto.
600	Do. ...	Do.	1,811	Ditto	...	Ditto.
8,000	Do. .	Do. .	1,817	Ditto		Ditto.
800	Do ...	Do.	<i>Nil.</i>	Ditto	.	Ditto.
2,000	Do .	Do .	Do	Ditto	.	Ditto
500	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Ditto	.	Ditto.
450	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. .	Ditto		Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ..	Ditto		Ditto

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
124	जातकालङ्कार	Jātakālankāra..	A treatise on Astrology. By Ganeśa Daivajna.	30	8
125	वैजगणित	Vija ganita ...	Algebra. By Bhaskarā Chārya.	36	16
126	मुहूर्तचिन्ता-मणि	Muhūrta Chintā- mani.	A treatise on Astrology. By Rāmadaivajna.	208	7
127	सज्जनवल्लभ	Sajjana Vallabha.	Ditto. By Bhānu- Pandita.	54	11
128	शिशुबोधनी	Śisubodhanī ...	Ditto. By Mādhava.	60	11
129	वृद्धज्ञातक	Vṛdhajyotiṣṭaka ...	Ditto. By Varāhamihara.	68	9
130	केशव्युदाधरण	Kesavayudādhara- na	Illustrations on Kesavī (a treatise on Astronomy) By Nārāyaṇa.	128	16
131	षट्पञ्चाशिका-वृत्ति	Ṣaṭpañcāśikā- vṛtti.	A commentary on Ṣaṭpañcāśikā Śikhi (a treatise on Astrology). Author not known.	46	7
132	जातकार्म्म-पद्धति	Jātaka-karmanā Paddhati.	A treatise on Astrology. By Maheśeśi, son of Vāsudevi.	16	10
133	यसन्तराज	Vasantarāja	A treatise on Astrology by Vasantarāja.	162	10

Extent of Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nága- rí.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratá- pa Naráyana	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,100	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	In the best handwrit- ing in Kashmir.
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ..	1,671 -	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
800	Do. ...	Do. ...	1,563	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ..	Do. .	Nil .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. .	Do. .	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. .	Do.	1,755	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ..	Do.	1,610	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

S. No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines per page
134	वाराहीसहिता	Varāhī sahita	A treatise on Astronomy By Varāha mihara	176	10
135	जनिपद्मतिप्रकाश	Janipaddhati prakāśa	A treatise on Astrology. By Divakara	14	13
136	मृहूर्तचिन्तामणि	Muhūrtā Chin-tāmāni	A treatise on Astrology By Rama daivajna	75	10
137	जातकमर्मपद्मति	Jatakarma pad-dhati	A treatise on Astronomy By Śrīpati bhaṭṭa	18	14
138	सिद्धान्तचिन्तामणि	Siddhānta Chin-tāmāni	A treatise on Astronomy By Keshavāntila	38	17
139	वेश्वरोपद्मपद्मति	Kesavī Varsha pad-dhati	A treatise on Astrology By Keśavāchārya	4	12
140	समरसारटीका	Samara Sarati kā	A commentary on Samarasāra (a treatise on Astrology By Rama Chandra Churya) by Bhāratī	36	11
141	वृहज्ञातकटीका	Vṛihajjatakātiκā	A commentary on Vṛihajjataka (a treatise on Astrology) By Bhat totpala	34	10
142	द्विघटिकामुहूर्त	Dvīghaṭikā Muhurta	A treatise on Astrology Author not known	26	6

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāga- rī.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Allahabad ..	Pandita Prati- pa Nāra- yana.	
1,500	Do. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
300	Do. .	Do. ...	1,607	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do.	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
75	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
113	वाराहीसंहिता	Varahī Saṅhitā,	A treatise on Astrology By Varahamihira	162	17
143	त्रिष्णु चुर्णि	Trishnū Churnī	A commentary on the above By Bhāskotpala	553	11
145	त्रायकसार- टोका टोका	Trāyaka Saṛatī, Tōka	A gloss on Trāyaka sāra (a treatise on Astrology By Haṇḍadra) by Samanta	80	12
146	लीलापत्री	Lalāvatī	A well known standard work on Hindu Arithmetic By Bhīṣmīśatja	10	10
147	केशवी	Keśavī	A treatise on Astrology	10	12
148	वैश्वाविचार	Vaishavivichāra	A treatise on Astrology giving rules for predicting rain Author not known	10	12
149	गणितामृत- सार	Ganita Mṛitā- Sarāṇī	An illustration on Ganita (a treatise on Astronomy) By Gangādhara	62	10
150	सूदूरविश्वासिका,	Sudūrvishvāsikā,	A treatise on Astrology Author not known	14	13

Extent in Sloks	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
5,000	Nága ri	Count try paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabad	Paudita Pra tapa Nara jana	
8,000	Do	Do	1,817	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
151	तिथ्यादिप्रकाश	Tithyādi prakāṣa,	A commentary on Rāmavīmoda (a treatise on Astronomy). By Mādāsa.	8	12
152	ग्रहसारणी	Grahasāraṇī ...	A set of astronomical tables for finding out the position of planets, based on the Kesavī (a treatise on Astrology and Astronomy).	232	12
153	प्रश्नसारणी	Prasna Sāraṇī ..	A treatise on Astrology. Author not Known.	26	16
154	तत्त्वविवेक	Tatva-viveka ...	A treatise on Astronomy. By Kamalakara	285	10
155	तत्त्वविवेको- दाहरणा	Tatva-viveko- dāharana.	Annotation on the above by the same author.	46	10
156	समरसार- व्याख्या	Samara Sāraṇyā- khya.	A commentary on Samarasāra (a treatise on Astrology). By Rāmavajapeyi.	42	10
157	नरपतिजय- चर्च्छा	Narapati jaya n- chrya.	A treatise on Astrology. By Narapatī.	66	10
158	यन्त्रराजागमः	Yantrarājāgama	A treatise on the use of Astronomical instruments.	74	17

Brent Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
150	Naga ri	Coun try paper	1630	Allahabad	Pandita Pata pa Naraya na	
4,000	Do	Do .	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
159	नरपतिटीका	Narapatitīkā	A commentary on Narpati jaya t charyā (a treatise on Astrology) By Narahari Miśra.	192	10
160	गणकभूषण	Ganakabhuṣha-na	A treatise on Astrology By Samara Sinha.	26	8
161	प्रस्नतिलक	Prasnatilaka	A treatise on Astrology author not known.	8	12
162	हिलाजताजक,	Hillājatājaka	A commentary on Hillājatājaka (a treatise on Astrology) By Nṛ-sinhadāvajna	22	10
163	दीपिकास्वर	Dīpikāsvara	A commentary on Svarodaya on Astronomy charms and philters By Narahari	.	.
164	युद्धजयोत्सव,	Yuddhajayotsava	A treatise on Astrology By Gangā-rūma	36	11
165	पञ्चपक्षी	Pañchapakṣī	A treatise on Astrology Author not known	12	8
166	प्रश्नगर्ग	Praśnigarga	A treatise on Astrology By Gar-gūcharya.	12	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zala	Person	
3825	Naga ri	Country paper	All	Allahabad	Parihit Prata pa Narayana	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do,	Ditto	*	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
.	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	Lines in one page
167	स्वरप्रश्न	Svarapraśna	A treatise on Astrology By Gargacharya	12	12
168	चमत्कारचिन्तामणि	Chamatkara Chintamani	A treatise on Astrology By Narayana Bhatta together with a commentary by Dharmesvara	12	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manus- cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person.	
200	Nāgā- rī.	Coun- try paper	<i>Nil</i> ...	Allahabad .	Pandita Pratá- ru Nárájana	
200	Do.	Do .	1,764	Ditto .	Ditto	

IX.—SMRITI ŚĀSTRĀ (LAW CIVIL AND CANONICAL).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	यहशान्ति	Grahasanti	On the different modes of counteracting the evil influences of planets according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas	20	14
2	सुक्षुषुप्तिः	Sruk sruvapuj	On the consecration of <i>srnk</i> and <i>sri va</i> sacrifice spoons according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas	14	14
3	ज्वालालिङ्गपञ्च	Jvalahng ipuji	A treatise on the consecration of sacrificial fire, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas	2	14
4	अग्निलक्षण	Agnilaksha	Rules for finding out the habitation of fire-god and involving it	8	14
5	पशुपत्तर	Pasupatara	On the sacrifice of animals	2	11
6	नक्षत्रयज्ञ	Nakshatra Yaj na	Rules for the performance of sacrifices in honor of the lunar constellations called in Sanskrit "Nakshatras"	2	14

Extent in Slokas	Character,	Substance,	Age of manus- cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person.	
500	N gra- ri	Coun- try paper	<i>Nel</i>	Lucknow	Thilum Pra- suda.	
300	Do .	Do .	Do .	Ditto	Ditto.	*
50	Do	Do	Do .	Ditto	Ditto.	*
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do ..	Do ..	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
30	Kish- mish	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
7	पञ्चगव्यविधि	Panchagavvividhi	Rules for the consecration of things by five bovine products	2	14
8	रत्नोघमन्त्र	Ratnoghmantra	Containing Vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bride groom and the bride from evil influences by Gobhulacharya	4	14
9	वैतरणी	Vaitarani	Rules for the performance of death bed Gaudana (cow gift) intended to remove the sins of the whole life	2	14
10	पराचीकर्म	Parachi Karma	On the funeral ceremonies ending with cremation	12	14
11	क्रियाकाण्ड	Kriya kanda	Rules for the offering of the cooked rice cake to deceased for ten days subsequent to the cremation ceremony	12	18
12	लयग्राह्ण	Layana Saiddha	Rules for the consing of salt called to the deceased on the fourth day after death	10	14

Lent tent in Sloks	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
30	Kasmī ri	Count try paper	Nil	Lucknow	Thālura Pra sāda	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Nāga ri	Do	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
200	Naga- ri	Count- ry paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabad	Thakura sula	P 1
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	Line in one page
18	मौठुम्भाष्टु	Sodalumbha- Sraddha.	Rules for the performance of a funeral ceremony called the Ghritas thipna for the benefit of deceased, performed every day for the first eleven days	3	14
19	गङ्गाष्टु	Ganga Sraddha,	Directions for the performance of Sraddha on the river Ganges	2	14
20	छत्रदान	Chitrardana	A treatise on gifts of umbrellas By Gobhulacharya	1	14
21	नौकादान	Naulikadana	Rule and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of "Nauka" (boat)	8	14
22	धनिष्ठापञ्चक	Dhanishtha-pañchaka	Rules for the performance of rites for the benefit of persons who died, when the moon was on the 5th constellation from Dhanishtha to Revati	2	14
23	त्रिपुष्करविधि	Tripushkaravidhi,	Rules for the performance of certain funeral rites at a sacred pool called "Tripushkarin"	2	14

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
100	Néga ti	Coun try paper	All	Lucknow	Thilura sáda	Pra
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number N. No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
21	पार्थिवेश्वर-पूजन	Parthivesvarapūjana	A treatise on the worship of Parthivesvara according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas By Gobhilaacharya	2	14
26	विष्णुपूजन	Vishnupūjana	A treatise on the worship of Vishnu according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas By Gobhilaacharya	20	14
20	श्लोकतर्पण	Slokatarpna	A versified nominal list of Rishis, Devas and Pitris to be repeated at libation of water to names of ancestors By Langakshi	21	14
27	गोप्रदान	Gopradan	A treatise on cow gift By Gobhilaacharya	9	14
28	पितृस्तुति	Pitṛstuti	On the performance of Sriddha according to the Vājasaneyi Sanhitā By Sudatta	10	14
29	सावत्सर्सिका-आदि	Sāvatsarśikā Siaddha	On the performance of annual Sriddhas according to the Yajur Veda	14	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i>	Lucknow	Thákura Pra- sada	
500	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto	... Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. .	Do.	Ditto	Ditto.	
250	Do. ...	Do.	Do. .	Ditto	Ditto.	
400	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of lines	In each page
30	उद्वाह	Udváha	On the sacrifices called <i>u dr̥thi</i> , which must be performed preparatory to annual Sraddhis in honor of certain relatives.	15	13
31	पक्षयाग	Pakṣiyága	Directions for sacrifices performed at lunar conjunctions and oppositions	6	14
32	मातृकापूजा	Mátriká puja	Rules for the worship of the 16 Matrakis goddesses, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas	10	11
33	कन्यासंस्कार	Kanya Sanskara	Rules for the performance of the Eight Sanskaras of girls before marriage	5	14
34	नन्दीमुख	Nandimukha	On the propriety of performing a Sraddha on joyous occasions, such as marriages, to invoke blessings of the manes.	3	14

Extent in Sloks	Character.	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in who e possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
400	Naga ri	Coun try paper	Nil	Lucknow	Thakuri Pr sudi	
200	Do	Do*	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter or Name of author.	No. of pages	S. No. of page
31	पृथिव्युद्धि	Pritha gudvala	On sacrifices called Udvalas which in the case of certain near relatives must be performed immediately, before the annual Sraddha in their honour	1	14
30	मेल्हा	Mehla	On ceremonies at putting the in vestiture of the sacred thread according to the Yajur Veda by Laugalsu	22	14
37	अभिषेक	Abhisheka	Containing Vedic hymns accompanying the sprinkling of the bridal pair with water By Gobhulacharya	10	14
35	रत्नोद्घामन्त्र	Ratnoshagnamantri	Containing Vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings, to protect the bridegroom and the bride from the evil influences By Gobhulacharya	10	14
39	सूर्यवर्ग	Suryavarga	On benedictions to the bridegroom and the bride by Brahmins on receipt of Dakshinas or money gift By Gobhulacharya	2	14

Extent in Sloks.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Naga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i>	Lucknow	Thākura Pra- sāda.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Pandita Jeyā- Lala.	
500	Do .	Do. .	Do.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do	Do.	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
150	Do. .	Do .	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	Vol.	Page No.
10	गोत्तिनि	Goshtiti	On the removal of evil influences from cows.	2	14
11	प्रायश्चित्तस्थान	Prāyashchittasthānam.	Digest of the laws regarding expiations for various offences according to the Major Veda	12	14
12	विष्णुश्राद्ध	Vishnu Śraddha	A part of No. 110 (Nārīyani Vah) containing ceremonies to be performed on the 5th, 6th and 7th days after death By Gobhulachārya.	10	14
13	विष्णुश्राद्धविधि	Vishnu Śraddha Vidhi.	Vishnu Śrāddha ritual	17	14
14	सूर्यवलि	Sūryavali	A treatise on rites to be performed in honour of the Sun-god for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites existing over five days and to be performed in Cashmere	6	14
15	ऋतुनारायण	Ritu Nārāyaṇa,	A part of No. 110,	17	14

Lenten Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
50	Naga ri	Coun try paper	Nil	Lucknow	Pandit Lala Jiy	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of p.	Date of manuscript.
46	पर्णपुरुषस्तिथि,	Parṇapuruṣaḥ-saṁhitā Vidhi.	Rules for the cremation of officials and other funeral ceremonies of the deceased whose dead bodies on account of some reason or other have not been cremated.	14	11
47	अद्भुतशान्ति ..	Adbhuta ṣānti ...	A fragment of the Adbhuta Brāhmaṇa of the Sama-Veda.	3	14
48	मूलशान्ति ..	Mūla ṣānti ...	On the removal of evils attendant on the birth of a child, when the moon is in the constellation called Mūla.	5	11
49	शङ्कुप्रतिष्ठा	Śaṅku-pratishṭhā.	On the ceremonies to be performed at the time of laying foundation of houses.	5	11
50	गृहप्रतिष्ठा	Gṛihapratishṭhā,	Directions for worshipping the presiding divinity of a dwelling when a new house is about to be occupied By Āśvalayana.	5	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus. cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila	Person.	
100	Nágarí.	Country paper.	<i>Nil</i>	Lucknow	Pandit Lála, Jiyá	.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	.
150	Do. ...	Do	Do	Ditto	... Ditto	.
150	Do. ...	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	.
150	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	.

No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	Number of each page.
51	यज्ञादान	Sayyādāna	Rules and directions according to Yajur Veda for making gifts of bedsteads.	8	11
52	अग्न्यादान	Agnyādāna	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of horses.	6	11
53	तुलादान	Tulādāna	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of things weighed in the balance on the other scale against one's own person.	4	14
54	चागदान	Chāgadāna	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of goats.	8	14
55	वृप्तभद्रान	Vṛptabhadraṇa	Rules and direction according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of oxen.	2	11
56	खड्गदान	Khadgaḍāna	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of khadga (sword).	2	14

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus- cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zala	Person	
500	Nāgari	Count ry paper	Nil	Lucknow ..	Pandita Lāla	Jiya
100	Do	Do .	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do	Do .	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
57	महिषदान	Malushadana	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of Mahisha (she buffaloes)	2	14
58	रथदान	Rathadana	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of Ratha (vehicles)	2	14
59	द्वादशीव्रतो- द्यापन	Dvadasivrato dyapana	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Dvadasi fast	6	14
60	अनन्तोद्यापन,	Anantodyapana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Anantachaturdashi	6	14
61	माघोद्यापन	Maghodyapana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Magha month	5	14
62	संक्रान्त्युद्यापन	Sankrantyudaya pana	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Sankranti fast	3	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Nága- ri.	Count- ry paper.	<i>Nil</i> ..	Lucknow ...	Pandita Jiyá- lala,	
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Kash- miri.	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
63	कृष्णचतुर्दशी,	Kṛishna Chaturdashi.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Kṛishna Chaturdashi falling on the dark night.	7	14
64	जन्माष्टमी ..	Janmāśṭamī ..	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Janmāśṭamī	6	14
65	शुक्लाष्टमी ..	Śuklaśṭamī ..	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ashṭamī falling on moon fortnight	6	14
66	कृष्णाष्टमी ..	Kṛishnāśṭamī ..	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ashṭamī falling on dark fortnight.	3	14
67	बुधाष्टमी ..	Budhāśṭamī ..	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ashṭamī falling on Wednesday	3	14
96	द्विसप्तत्रिशाढ़ी ..	Dvisaptate Śāradā.	On the 72 Sradha-s enjoined to be performed annually.	3	14

Extent in Slokis	Character.	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zilh	Person	
200	Kish- misi	Count- ry paper	Nil	Lucknow	Pandita Lālī Jiyā	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages	Name of author
69	दशधेनुदान ..	Daśadhenuḍāna,	On the gift of effigies of cows of ten different materials	7	14
70	पञ्चाग्निविधि ..	Pañchāgni Vidhi,	On the Pañchāgni sacrifices	7	14
71	जीवत्स्राद्ध ..	Jīvat Śraddha	On the performance of Śraddhas for one's own benefit after death	5	11
72	अहर्विधि ..	Ahār Vidhi	On the ceremonies that must be performed duly	11	14
73	नवरात्रिविधि,	Navaratri Vidhi,	On the ceremonies observed during the two navaṛatris the vārshik, i.e., 1st nine days of Chaitra Sukla and Saradiya navaṛatris i.e., the 1st nine days of Āsvina Sukla	23	14
74	मङ्गल ..	Mangala ..	Benedictory addresses by the parents to the bride and bridegroom at the conclusion of marriage ceremonies	12	14
75	विवाह ..	Vivāha	A manual of marriage ceremonial and ritual	28	13

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
200	Kash miri	Count ry paper	<i>Nil</i>	Lucknow	Pandita Jiya Lila	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
76	पुंसवनविधि,	Punsavana Vidyā,	On the performance of Punsavana sacrament during pregnancy after the sixth months	20	14
77	कुण्डिपूजा	Kundīpūjā	On the consecration of the excretural pit	2	11
78	स्वस्तिकायन्त्र	Svastikā Yantṛ	On the consecration of the Svastika, i.e., seat of the divinity in whose honour the sacrifices performed	2	11
79	सन्ध्याग्राघ- श्चिन्त	Sandhya prayaschitta	On receptory rites for failure to perform Sandhya	2	11
80	आशीर्वाद	Aśirvada	Forms of benedictions recited by Brahmins when putting tilaks on the forehead of persons belonging to the party of bridegroom	15	15
81	कर्मविपाक	Karmavipaka	Diseases and evils resulting in this life for sins committed in a former one, and the expiations meet for their removal	60	8
82	आद्विवेका	Śuddha Viveka,	A treatise on the performance of austerities By Rudridhara	228	8

Extent in Sloks	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
50	Kish muni	Coun try paper	Nil	Lucknow	Pandit Tha kura Prasada	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Naga ri	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
2,050	Do	Do	1814	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each line
83	वृद्धपाराशरो-सहिता	Vṛiddhapārasara-Sahitā	A treatise on canonical law in 12 parts By Suvarita	196	10
84	प्रायश्चित्तमयूष	Prāyashchitta Mayukha	A treatise on expiatory rites By Nilakantha	176	13
85	नीतिमयूष	Nīti Mayukha	A treatise on moral and ceremonial law By Nila krintha	56	13
86	आचारमयूष	Achāra Mayukha	A compendium of diurnal religious duties which should be observed by all strict Hindus By Nila Kantī Bhaṭṭa son of Sankara Bhaṭṭa	86	14
87	जलाशयोत्सर्ग पद्धति	Jalāsayot svara Paddhati	A treatise on the merit of building water reservoirs and laying out gardens By Narayanaadatta	22	11
88	व्रतवन्ध	Vratavandha	A treatise on the ceremonies performed in connection with the investiture of boys with Brahmanical thread By Ramachārya	48	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1,809	Allahabad ..	Pandita Prati- pa Nárayana	
3,800	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,821	Ditto ..	Ditto	
1,000	Do.	Do ..	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
1,200	Do ..	Do ...	1,821	Allahabad	Ditto.	
2,100	Do ..	Do. ..	1,730	Ditto	Ditto.	
300	Do	Do.	<i>Nil</i> .	Ditto	Ditto.	

Extent in Slokhas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
600	Naga II	Count- ry paper	1,821	Allahabad	Pandit Prati- lakshmi	
600	Do	Do	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	1,824	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
5,000	Do	Do	1,786	Ditto	Ditto	

Extent in Sols as	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
300	Naga ri	Coun try paper	Nil	Allahabad	Pandita Prati la Narayana	
400	Do	Do	1,801	Gonda	Rama Svaru pa	
400	Do	Do	1 837	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	1 815	Ditto	Ditto	
3,500	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	

No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines
101	पिंशचूलोकी-सटीक	Trivisch, chhloki Satīka.	A treatise, with a commentary on days of pollution. Author not known.	25	12
102	कृत्यरवाप्ति	Kṛitya Rātu-	On the different ceremonies of the year. By Rāma Chandra Bhāṭṭa.	114	13
103	पार्वत्याद्व	Pārvata Śrādha.	On the performance of Pārvata Śrādha.	14	13
104	गोदानविधि	Godāna Vidhi ...	A Manual of cow-gift ceremonies.	24	5
105	पार्वत्याद्व	Pārvata Śrādha.	On the performance of the Pārvatī Śrāddha.	18	12
106	प्रतबन्ध	Vratabandha ..	On the ceremonies performed at the time of investiture with the sacred thread.	10	7
107	विवाह	Vivāha	A Manual of marriage ceremonies By Gobhilā-Chārya.	54	7
108	आचारदीप	Āchāradīpa	A digest of daily religious and quasi-religious duties (āchāra)	312	7

Extent of Sohlis	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
500	N gr ii	Coun try paper	1,804	Gonda	Rama Teja	
2,000	Do	Do	1,821	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	1,823	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Nil	Gonda	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Nil	S tipur	Pandita Gang dhara	
4,000	Do	Do	1,616	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagri character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
109	महार्णवर्मणी पाक	Maharnaval or ma Vipāka	Diseases and evils resulting in this life for sins committed in a former one, and the expiations meet for their removal	392	10
110	नारायणवलि पद्धति	Nṛ yanī Valī padhati	A treatise on rites to be performed for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths the rites extending over twelve days By Gobhila Charya	22	10
111	शुद्धिविचेक	Suddhiviveka	A treatise on purification and mourning By Rudradhara	40	10
112	धर्मप्रवृत्ति	Dharmapravritti	A treatise on canonical and civil law By Narayana	318	6
113	गोत्रप्रवरा- निर्णय	G o trapravarani nraya	On Gotras and Pravaras By Visvanātīadeva son of Ishemadeva	28	19
114	उपाकर्म- पद्धति	Upakarma pad - dhati	Directions for offering water to the first seven saintly progenitors of the human race	20	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose posse-sion		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
5,000	Nuga ri	Coun try paper	Nil	Tyzabad	Durga suda	Pra
300	Do	Do	1,814	Sitapur	Pandit Gan gadhara	
500	Do	Do	Nil	Allahabad	Pandita Prata pa Narayana	
5,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
115	अनिष्टग्रह-शान्ति	Anishtagraha Śānti.	On the ceremonies enjoined for the purpose of counteracting the evil influence of inauspicious planets.	6	13
116	दायविभाग ..	Dāyavibhāga ...	A work on Hindu law. By Raghu-vandana Bhāṭṭīchārya.	33	10
117	मिताक्षरा ..	Mitāksharā ...	A work on Hindu law as prevalent in Benares, Vol. I By Vijnānesvara Bhāṭṭīchārya.	146	12
118	तथा ..	Ditto ...	A work on Hindu law as prevalent in Benares, Vol. II, called Vyāvahāra Adbhūya. By the same author.	230	12
119	वीरमित्रोदय ..	Vīramitrodaya ...	A treatise on Civil law. By Mitra Mītra.	582	10
120	शूद्रकमनाकर,	Śūdrakamalā-kara.	A treatise on law Civil and Canonical. By Ananta Bhāṭṭī, son of Rūpa Kṛṣṇa Bhāṭṭī.	334	9

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks,
				Zila	Person	
150	Naga- ri	Coun- try paper	Nil	Allahabad	Pandita Par- tippa Nara- yana	
500	Dd .	Do .	1,807	Gonda	Pandita Ráma Teja.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do .	Do .	Ditto	Ditto	
4,800	Do. ...	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
11,000	Do	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
121	त्रिंशच्छट्को-व्याख्या	Trimsachchhatra vyākhyā.	A commentary on the Trimsachchhatra (a treatise on law)	90	54
122	वासिष्ठीयहोमः	Vasishthiya-homa	A treatise on sacrificial ritual By Vasishtha	54	10
123	रथा	Ditto	Ditto	82	7
124	व्याससूति	Vyāsa-smṛti	A treatise on Smṛti By Vyāsa	10	6
125	रुद्रविनाम-निवन्ध्य	Rudrvināma Ni- vandha	A treatise on Civil law and canonical By Nivandha Miśra	316	8
126	पद्मनाभनि-वन्ध्य	Padmanabhani-vandha	A treatise on law civil and canonical By Padmanabha	86	12
127	तीर्थयाचारात्म्य	Tīrthayātrātrakti- yā	On pilgrimage Author not known	54	9
128	दानवाक्यापलि	Dānavākyavali	A summary of law relating to the consecration of various kinds of gifts	26	11
129	तिथिप्रकाश-प्रकाशिका	Tithiprakāśa	A commentary on Tithiprakāśa (a treatise on Smṛti Śāstri)	50	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila	Person.	
700	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper	<i>Nil</i> ...	Allahabad	Pandita Pia- tapa Nára- yana.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto.	
800	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,781	Ditto	Ditto.	
100	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto.	
25,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto.	
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ..	<i>Nil</i> ...	Ditto	Ditto.	
800	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto	Ditto.	
500	Do. ..	Do.	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto.	
500	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
190	कालनियंय- दोपिका	Kilavurnsayadipika	A digest of the rules regarding proper times for performance of religious rites and rules for the calculation of eclipses. By Ram Chandra Acharya	72	14

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
2,000	Nāgī ^{rī}	Count ry paper	Nil	Allahabad	Pūn hita Pra ^ṇ pa Narayana	

XI. - VASTU ŚĀSTRA (ART).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	राजवल्लभ	Raja Vallabha	A treatise on architecture By Mandava Sutradhara	96	6

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
1,000	Nágarí	Count ry paper	Ant	Fyzabid	Pandita Durga Prasáda	*

XIII.—DARŚANA ŚĀSTRA (B) SĀṄKHYA
(HYLO-THLISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	सांख्यतत्त्व कोमुदी	Sankhya Tattva kaumudi	A treatise on Sāṅkhya philosophy by Vachaspati Miśra.	96	11

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
1,500	Nuga- ri	Couun- try paper	1,801	Allahabad	Pan hita Prata pa Narayana	

(C) YOGA (THEOCRITIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	पातञ्जलवृत्ति	Patanjala Vrittī	A commentary called Rāja Mātanda on yoga Sutā (a treatise on yoga philosophy) By Dhureśvara	116	10
2	मुद्राप्रकरण	Mudrā Prakarṇa	A treatise on yoga philosophy	18	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nága- rl.	Country paper.	1792	Allahabad	Pandita Pratá- pa Náruyana.	
500	Do. ...	Do.	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto.	

NYĀYA (D) (DIALECTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तर्कभूषण	Tarka Bhūṣaṇī	Terminology of the Nyāya explained and illustrated with example By Keśava Miśra.	78	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1,700	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratá- pa Náráyana.	

(E) VAIŞESHIKA (PHYSICAL).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	तर्कसंग्रह	Tarka Sangraha,	A treatise on Nyāya. By Annam Bhaṭṭa.	10	13
2	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	8
3	तर्कसंग्रह- दीपिका	Taika Sangraha Dipikā.	A commentary on the above. By Annam Bhaṭṭa.	26	15
4	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto Upamána Khandā. By Srí- kantha Dikshita.	11	10
5	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto Síbda Khanda By Srí-kan- tha Dikshita.	82	7
6	तर्कसंग्रह- दीपिका	Ditto ...	A commentary on Tarka Sangraha. By Annam Bhaṭṭa.	164	7
7	सिद्धान्तमुक्ता- बली	Siddhánta Mukta- tavali.	A treatise on Nyāya. By Viśvá- nátha Panchan- dána Bhaṭṭá- chárya.	146	12
8	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	132	10
9	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	146	12
10	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	...

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
200	Nāgarī	Coun- try paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabād .	Pandit Prati- pa Nārāya- na.	
200	Do. .	Do. .	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do .	Ditto	Ditto.	
200	Do .	Do ..	Do	Ditto .	Ditto	
8,000	Do. .	Do. .	Do.	Ditto	Ditto.	
480	Do. ...	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	
1,500	Do. .	Do.	Do. .	Ditto	Ditto	
1,500	Do .	Do .	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	
1,500	Do. .	Do .	Do	Ditto	Ditto.	
... ...	Do ..	Do ,	Do ,	Ditto	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devnagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
11	गुढार्थावबोधिनो	Gudhárthá Vavodhini	A commentary on Muktávali (a treatise on Nyāya by Vesa natha Panchá nana) By Ma hadéva Bhāṭṭāchārya, 1st part	172	18
12	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto, 2nd part	132	10
13	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto, 3rd part ..	192	11
14	दिनकरी ..	Dinakari	A commentary on Muktávali By Dīnakara Bhāṭṭāchārya	39	8
15	कुसुमाङ्गलि ..	Kusumāṅgali	A treatise on Nyāya By Udaya nāchārya with a commentary By Haridasa Bhāṭṭāchārya	234	7
16	चिन्तामणि ..	Chintāmaṇi	A treatise on the Nyāya, philo sophy By Rāghunātha Bhāṭṭāchārya, 1st Vol	46	7
17	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto, 2nd Vol	10	7
18	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto, 3rd Vol	16	10
19	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto, 4th Vol	10	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
2,000	Naga ri	Count- ry paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahabad	Pandita Prita pa Naujyina	
2,000	Do	Do	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto	
5,000	Do	Do	1791	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto	
3,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
20	व्युत्पत्तिवाद ..	Vyutpattivāda	A work on Nyaya By Gadadhara Bhatṭachārya with a commentary By Krishnam Bhaṭṭa	246	12
21	आख्यातवाद	Ākhyatvāda	A treatise on Nyāya By Raghudeva Bhatṭachārya	76	10
22	तथा ..	Ditto	A treatise on Nyāya By Siromini Bhatṭachārya	20	7
23	व्याप्तिवाद ..	Vyāptivāda	A treatise on Nyāya By Gadadhara Bhatṭachārya	36	13
24	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto	50	13
25	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto	44	10
26	तथा ..	Ditto	A treatise on Nyāya By Gadadhara Bhatṭachārya	202	13
27	समासवाद ..	Samaśavāda	Ditto	50	7
28	परामर्शवाद ..	Parāmarśavāda,	Ditto	30	11
29	तथा ..	Ditto	Ditto	20	12

Extent in Slokis	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nági- rí.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> .	Allahabád .	Pandita Pratá- pa Nárayana.	
1,000	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do .	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
450	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Ditto .	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto	
1,000	Do. ..	Do .	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
3,000	Do .	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
500	Do. ..	Do ..	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto.	
500	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto.	
800	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
30	पदार्थमाला ..	Padarthamālā ..	A work on Nyāya. By Jayarāma.	11	15
31	न्यायसिद्धान्त- मञ्जरी	Nyāya Siddhānta Mañjari.	An elementary treatise on the Nyāya philosophy. By Jánakī Nātha Chūdāmāni Bhāṭṭāchārya.	26	7
32	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	88	7
33	तर्कप्रकाश ..	Tarka Prakāśi ..	A commentary on Nyāya Siddhānta Mañjari, a treatise on Nyāya. By Jánakī Nātha, 1st part or Partyāksa khaṇḍa. By Śrīkantha Śarma Dikṣita.	108	10
34	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto—2nd part, called the Anumāna khaṇḍa and 3rd part called the Upumāna-khaṇḍa.	75	9
35	तथा ..	Ditto ...	Ditto—4th part or the Saṃdhakhaṇḍa	34	10
36	दीधिति- व्याख्या	Dīdhiti Vyākhyā	A commentary (on Raghunātha Sīromani Anumānamani-dīdhiti, by Bhāvānanda Siddhāntavāgīśa) By Matruṇātha.	12	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
500	Nágra- rl.	Count- ry paper.	<i>Nil</i> ..	Allahabad ..	Pandita Pratí- pa Náráyapa.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	1789	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. ...	Do. .	1789	Gonda .	Pandita Ra- mateja	
1,800	Do. ...	Do. .	1789	Ditto ...	Ditto	
-	-	-	-	-	-	
1,000	Do. ...	Do	1789	Ditto	Ditto	
4,000	Do. ...	Do ...	1789	Ditto .	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	<i>Nil</i> .	Ditto .	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
37	जागदीशी	Jágadíśi	A treatise on Nyáya. By Jagdísha Bhattachárya.	156	8
38	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	42	10
39	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	24	19
40	जागदीशी-व्याख्या	Jágadíśi Vyá-	A commentary on the above. By Bhúvánanda Siddhánta Vágíṣa.	140	13
41	न्यायसिद्धान्त-प्रदीप	Nyáya Siddhánta Pradípa.	A treatise on Nyáya. By Śrīdhara.	110	13
42	व्याधिकरणाध्य-मूर्मावच्चिन्न,	Vyádhikarana-adharmavachchinnna.	A work on Nyáya Philosophy. By Jagdísha.	102	150
43	सामान्यतत्त्वारहस्य	Sámánya lakshana-ráhasya.	A work on Nyáya. By Mathurá Nátha.	27	150
44	प्रतियोगिता	Pratiyogítá	A treatise on the Nyáya philosophy. By Gadá-dhara.	100	8
45	न्यायलीलावती	Nyáya Lílāvatí,	The elements of the Vaïsheshika system. By Vallabha Nyáyachárya.	221	8
46	मथुरानाथी	Mathuránáthi	A commentary on Dídhi. By Mathurá Nátha Bhattachárya.	12	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus- cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
3,000	Nāgarī.	Country paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratá- pa Nārāyaṇa.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Da. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
3,000	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari characters	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman characters	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
47	शब्दार्थसार- मञ्जरी	Sabdārtha sāra- Manjari	A treatise on the Nyava philosophy By Bhāvananda Siddhānta Vagīśa	40	10

Extent in Sloks.	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
400	Nāgri- al.	Coun- try paper	Nil	Allahibad .	Pandita Prati- pa Nārāyana	

(F) MIMĀNSĀ SĀSTRA (RITUALISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of Pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शास्त्रदीपिका	Śāstra dīpikā	A treatise on Mi-mānsā philosophy. By Partha Sāratḥi Misra, Vol I	40	13
2	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol. II ..	40	14
3	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol. III ..	78	12
4	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol. IV ..	34	12
5	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol. V ..	26	11
6	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol. VI ..	52	14
7	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol. VII ..	18	11
8	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol. VIII ..	12	11
9	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol. IX ..	51	11
10	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol. X ..	100	11
11	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto, Vol. XI ..	40	11
12	मीमांसान्याय प्रकाश	Mimānsā Nyāya prakāś ..	A treatise on the Mimānsā philosophy. By Āpradeva, son of Ananta-deva.	121	7

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
800	Naga- ri	Country paper	<i>Asi</i>	Allahabad	Pandita Pratá pa Nárayana	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
700	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in	Price per
13	जैमिनीयन्या-	Jaiminīya Nyāya	An establishment	59	11	
यमालाचि-	mīlā-vistara					
स्त्र						

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
1,000	Nágra- ñi	Conn- try paper	Nil .	Allahabad	Pandit Prit- i Naraya- na	

(c) VEDĀNTA (MONOTHEISTIC).

Number:	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	वेदान्तसार	Vedanta Sára ...	A treatise on Monotheism By Súdánanda	34	9
2	वेदान्तसार-टोका	Vedanta Sára tika.	A commentary on Vedānta Sára (a treatise on Monotheism) By Nrisinba Sarasvatí.	56	13
3	सिद्धान्तविन्दु	Siddhantavindu,	A commentary on Dasasloki or ten stanzas by Śin kara on the essence of the Vedānta doctrine. By Madhusudana Sarasvatí	74	8
4	सिद्धान्तलेश	Siddhantaleśa	An examination, in four sections, of the various Schools of the Vedānta system with structures on the other Hindu schemes of philosophy By Apyadikshita	66	9
5	सिद्धान्तलेश-टोका	Siddhanta-leśa-tika.	A commentary on the above By Achyutananda tirtha.	420	13

Extent in Slokes	Character	Substance	Age of manuscripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
400	Nagari	Country paper	Nil	Allahabad	Pandita Pratapa Narayana	
800	Do	Do	1825	Ditto	Ditto	
1,200	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	1789	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
6	पञ्चदशीस्टोका	Pañchadaśī Saṭī-kā.	A work on Vedānta. By Vidyāraṇya Tīrtha Sarasvatī with Commentary. By Rāmakṛishṇa Bhāttāchārya.	340	12
7	महावाक्यविवेक	Mahāvākyā Viveka.	A treatise on Vedānta. By Vidyāraṇya Tīrtha forming a portion of Pañchadaśī.	12	7
8	द्वैतविवेक	Dvaita Viveka...	Ditto ...	48	9
9	तत्त्वविवेकपद्धतिपिका	Tatva Viveka Padḍipikā.	A portion of Pañchadaśī with Commentary. By Vidyāraṇya Tīrtha.	64	10
10	तत्त्वदीपन	Tatvadīpana ...	A commentary on the vedāntasūtra. By Khaṇḍinanda Muni.	405	12
11	वेदान्तपरिभाषा	Vedānta Paribhāṣā.	A treatise on the Vedānta philosophy. By Dharmarāja Adhvaryu.	21	13
	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	60	9

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
4,000	Nuga- ri	Conn- tency paper	Nil	Allahabad	Pandita Piata- pa Narayana	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
.						
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
8,000	Do, ... Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
600	Do	Do	1791	Ditto	Ditto	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
13	वेदान्तकल्प- तरुष्टिष्ठाणो	Vedānta Kalpa- taru Sippaṇī	A commentary on Vedānta Kalpa- taru (a treatise on the Vedānta phi- losophy) By Apyejidikshita	332	11
14	तथा	Ditto	Another copy of the same	105	15
15	वेदान्तशिखा- मणि	Vedānta Śikhā- mani	A commentary on Vedānta Paribh- ṣṭha, (a treatise on the Vedānta philosophy in eight chapters) By Rāmakṛṣh- na Adhikari	181	10
16	वासुदेवरसा- नन्द	Vasudeva Rasi- nandī	A treatise on the Vedānta philoso- phy By Śiva- sarma Suri	228	9

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
500	Nagri	Country paper	1825	Allahabad .	Pandita Pratap Narayana	
2,000	Do.	Do	1825	Ditto	Ditto	
3,000	Do	Do	Do,	Ditto	Ditto.	
3,000	Do.	Do.	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	

XIV — BHAKTI SĀSTRA (TAITHI)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
1	नाममाला	Námamála ..	Names on Vishnu By Nandadása	28	12
2	तथा	Ditto ..	Another work of the same subject, By Haridasá.	...	...
3	रामस्तवराज	Ráma Stavarája.	A work in praise of Ráma. By Nára-da.	13	9
4	रामरकाष्ठिका	Ráma rakaṣhá tíku.	A work on the supernatural power of the name of Ráma. By Visvámitra.	12	12
5	रामार्चनचंद्रिका	Rámára cchana chandríká.	A work on the worship of Ráma. By Ánandadeva.	228	5
6	रामकीर्तिसुकून्तमाला	Ráma-kírti Mu-kunda málá	A treatise on devotion to Ráma. By Trivikrama.	116	6
7	राममन्त्रपद्धति	Réma mantrapad dháti.	A treatise on the name of Ráma. Author not known.	6	11
8	श्रीराममध्याप्तो सापान	Śríráma Saparyá-dopana.	A work on the worship of Ráma. By Sib Hala Sarmá.	42	7
9	मन्त्रचिन्तामणि	Mantra Chintá-máṇi.	A work on the Mantra of Ráma.	24	11

Extent in folios.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- script.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
600	Naga- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Allahabad ...	Pandita Pratâ- pa Narâyaṇa.	
...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	1761	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
.						
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
.						
400	Do. ...	Do. .	Do.	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
500	Do.	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto ..	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
10	नारायणमन्त्रविधि	Náráyana Mantra-vidhi.	A work on the Mantra of Náráyana.	12	12
11	श्रीराधारससुधानिधि	Śrīrádhá rasasu-dhá-nidhi.	A book on devotion to Rádhá. By Śribita Harivánsa Gosvámí.	22	92

XV—TANTRĀ ŚĀSTRA (MYSTICISM).

Extent in S. O.	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in who's possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
1,000	Nu-ga- ri	Coun- try paper	All	Gonda	Rāma Svaru- pī	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
7,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
700	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
700	Do	Do	172	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	180 ^a	Ditto	Patala tapa Nṛā- jana	

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
7	चामुण्डाकवच,	Chámunda Kavacha	A charm bearing the name of Chamunda according to the Rudra Yāmala tantra	6	8
8	पञ्चदशीयन्त्रविधि	Panchadasi yantravidhi	A work on the application of the magic square of fifteen	6	10
9	भुवनेश्वरीयपद्धति	Bhuvanesvariya paddhati	A treatise on the worship of Bhuvanesvari, a goddess	82	8
10	चण्डीपद्धति	Chandi Paddhati	A treatise on the worship of Chandi, a goddess	38	9
11	सप्तशतिकास्तोचविधि	Sapta Sitilā Stotavidhi	A work on the method of chanting Durgāpātha by Nāgoji Bhaṭṭa	6	7
12	त्रिलोक्यमोहनकवच	Trilokya Mohana Kavacha	A charm called Trilokya Mohana bearing the name of Kali, a goddess according to the Brahma Yāmala	6	9
13	अन्नपूर्णासहस्रनाम	Anna pūrṇa sahasranāma	One thousand names of Anna pūrṇā, a goddess according to the Rudra Yāmala	10	18

Inventory Slips	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
100	Nāgarī	Country paper	<i>Nil</i>	Gonda	Pandita Pratapa Narayana	
100	Do	Do	1811	Ditto	Ditto	
400	Do	Do	1799	Ditto	Ditto	
50	Do	Do	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	1768	Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
14	जानकीसहस्रनाम	Jánakí sahasra-náma.	One thousand names of Janaki, a goddess according to the Śidhēśvara tantra.	26	7
15	कार्त्तवीर्या-चुनसहस्रनाम	Kárta Víryárjuna sahasra náma.	One thousand names of Kárta Víryájuna according to the Uddamara tantra a dialogue between Gouri and Hara.	42	6
16	दक्षिणकालिकासहस्रनाम	Dakshina Kálíká Sahasranáma.	One thousand names of Dakshina Kálíká according to the Kálíká kulasatiṣṭhava, a dialogue between Siva and Pañashu Ráma.	36	8
17	यन्त्रचिन्तामणि	Yantra Chintá Mayi.	A treatise on mysticism by Dúmodarachárya.	62	11
18	पूतनाविधान	Pútaná Vidyána	Directions for the worship of Pútaná.	2	10
19	लिङ्गार्चनचन्द्रिका	Linga archana Chandriká.	Directions in the worship of Siva by Sadásiva.	52	12
20	चण्डीप्रयोगविधि	Chandi Prayoga-viḍhi.	A work on the method of applying Chandi Prayoga. By Nágaji bhatta.	30	11

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Néga- ti.	Count- ry paper.	1766	Allahabad ..	Pandita Pra- tápá Nárá- yana.	
600	Do. ..	Do. ...	1775	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
400	Do. ...	Do. ... <i>Nil</i> ...		Ditto ..	Ditto ...	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
300	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
21	नौका	Naukā	A commentary on mantra Mahodadhi.	22	11
22	दक्षिणामूर्ति-संहिता	Dakshinámúrti Sanhitā.	A work on the worship of Dakshiná Múrti.	180	7
23	शारदातिलक	Śaradá tilaka	A work on Tantra or Mysticism. By Lákshmapañdeśi-Lendisáchárya.	206	6
24	प्रयोगरत्न	Prayoga ratna	A work on Mysticism. By Káśidíkshitá.	124	13
25	मन्त्रसारसमुच्चय	Mantra-sára Sa mucchaya.	A treatise on mysticism about Tripura Sundari, a goddess. By Káśinátha.	200	10

Latent in Solas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
500	Nāgarī	Couṇt y paper	Nil	Allahabad	Panhitā ^a Prit yāna Nari yāna	
300	Do	Do	1556	Ditto	Ditto	
2,000	Do	Do	Nil	Ditto	Ditto	
2,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	
300	Do	Do	1796	Ditto	Ditto	

XVI.—VAIDYAKA ŚASTRA (MEDICINE).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	नाडेपरीक्षा	Naripariksha	On the diagnoses of diseases by the feeling of pulse. Author not known	42	8
2	अञ्जननिदान टोका	Anjana nidana ṭīl 1	A commentary on Anjananidana a treatise on medicine by Agniveśa By Jayakishna Misra	42	14
3	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	86	8
4	वैद्यजीवन	Vaidya jivana	1 treatise on medicine By Lohmbarija	60	7
5	वैद्यजीवनस-टोक	Vaidya jivana Saṭīla	1 treatise on medicine By Lohmbarija with a commentary By Prayagadatta	100	10
6	तथा	...Vaidya Saṭīla	1 treatise on medicine By Lohmbarija with a commentary By Prayagadatta	50	17
7	तथा	... Ditto	Ditto	35	8
8	वैद्यरत्न	...Vaidyaratna	1 treatise on medicine By Lohmbarija	36	11

Extent in Sloks	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
500	Nagn ri	Coun try paper	181 ^o	Allahabad	Pandita Prat ap Narayana	
1,000	Do	Do	181 ^o	Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	Do	1817	Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Nil		Ditto	Ditto	
1,000	Do	1825		Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Nil		Ditto	Ditto	Complete only up to the end of Pratilama vibhāsa
400	Do	Do		Ditto	Ditto	
500	Do	Do		Ditto	Ditto	

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	वैद्यकासंग्रहः ..	Vaidyaka Saṅgraha.	A medical compilation. Compiler not known.	36	15
10	सार्गद्वार ..	Sārgadharma ..	A treatise on medicine. By Sārgadharma.	258	12
11	भावप्रकाश ..	Bhāvapratikṣṇā ..	A treatise on medicine.	234	13
12	शतश्लोको-टीका ..	Śata Ślokiṭīkā ..	A commentary on śataslokā, a treatise on medicine. By Vopadeva.	71	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zala.	Person.	
500	Nága- rl.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Allahabad ..	Pandita Pra tipi' Nárá yana	
400	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.	
5,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto	

XIX.—ANIRDISHṬA ŚĀSTRA (MISCELLANEOUS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of Pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	प्राकृतमनोरमा	Prákṛita-manora-	A treatise on Prákṛita Grammar. By Vararuchi.	96	8
2	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	...	...
3	सर्वलक्षणपुस्तक	Sarvalakṣhaṇa-	A work on the marks of Royalty, wisdom, Learning in men compiled by the order of the King of Nepal through his minister Bhīmasena.	94	9
4	प्रस्तावप्राचुर्य	Prastāva churya.	prā-Slokas on various subjects. Author not Known.	12	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
1,000	Nága- ri.	Count- try paper	<i>Nil</i>	Allahábád	Pandita Pra- tipá Nárá- yana	
...	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. . .	Ditto	Ditto.	
1,200	Do.	Do. ..	1841	Ditto	Ditto	
200	Do.	Do. .	<i>Nil</i> .	Ditto	Ditto	

A CATALOGUE
OF
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS
EXISTING IN
OUDH PROVINCE FOR THE YEAR 1889.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P. & OUDH,
BY
PANDITA DEVI PRASADA,

Collector and Compiler of Sanskrit MSS existing in Oudh

ALLAHABAD

PRINTED AT THE N.-W. P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

1893.

CONTENTS.

Page.

I.—VEDA SÁSTRA—

<i>(a)</i> SANHÍTÁ (HYMNS) .....	... 2—17
<i>(b)</i> BRAHMANA (CEREMONIALS) .....	... 20—23
<i>(d)</i> UPANISHAD (THEOLOGY) .....	... 26—27
<i>(e)</i> VAIDIKA (SÚTRAS RITUALS PHONETICS, &c),	30—31

II.—ĀITIHAŚIKA SÁSTRA—

<i>(a)</i> ĀITIHAŚA (ANCIENT HISTORY) .....	... 31—35
<i>(b)</i> PURĀNA (ANCIENT LEGEND) .....	... 38—39

III.—KÁVYA SÁSTRA—

<i>(a)</i> KÁVYA (POEMS) .....	... 42—45
<i>(b)</i> NĀTAKA (DRAMA) .....	... 48—49
<i>(c)</i> CHAMPŪ (POETICO-PROSE, COMPOSITIONS) .....	... 52—53
<i>(d)</i> UPĀKHYĀNA (TALES AND ROMANCES) .....	... 56—57

IV.—ĀBHIDHĀNA SÁSTRA (LITERATURE)

V.—VYĀKARANA SÁSTRA (GRAMMAR)

VI.—CANDRAS SÁSTRA (VERSIFICATION)

VII.—ĀLAṄKĀRA SÁSTRA (RHETORIC)

VIII.—JYOTIH SÁSTRA (ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY)

IX.—SMRITI SÁSTRA (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL)

XIII.—DARŚANA SÁSTRA (PHILOSOPHY)—

<i>(b)</i> SĀṄKHYA (HİLOTHEISTIC) .....	... 122—123
<i>(b')</i> YOGA (THEOKRATIC) .....	... 123—127
<i>(e)</i> VAIŚEŚIKA (PHYSICAL) .....	... 130—137
<i>(f)</i> MIMĀṂSA .....	... 140—141
<i>(g)</i> VEDĀNTA (MONOTHEISTIC) .....	... 144—145

XIV.—DHAKTI SÁSTRA (FAITH)

XV.—TANTRA SÁSTRA (MYSTICISM)

XVI.—VAIDYAKA SÁSTRA (MEDICINE)

XIX.—ĀNIKDISHĀ (MISCELLANEOUS)

I—VEDA ŚĀSTRA (I) SANHITA (HŪṂS)

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manuscripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
125	Nagari	Country paper	Nil	Sitapur	Pandita Kedarnatha Pranatha	Old, complete, and correct procurable for copying
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
350	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
100	Kashmiri	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
20	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
10	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
14	गुरुसूक्त	Guru Suktā	According to the Rig Veda	4	10
15	तथा	Ditto ..	According to the Yajur Veda	3	10
16	शुक्रसूक्त	Sukra Suktā	According to the Rig Veda.	5	10
17	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3	10
18	शनिसूक्त	Sani Suktā ..	Ditto ..	7	10
19	तथा	Ditto ..	According to the Yajur Veda.	3	10
20	राहुसूक्त	Rāhu Suktā ..	According to the Rig Veda	3	10
21	तथा	Ditto ..	According to the Yajur Veda	3	10
22	केतुसूक्त	Ketu Suktā ..	According to the Rig and Yajur Veda.	5	10
23	ध्रुवसूक्त	Dhruva Suktā ..	According to the Rig Veda	4	10
24	तथा	Ditto ..	According to the Yajur Veda.	5	10
25	आगस्त्यसूक्त	Agastya Suktā,	According to the Rig and Yajur Veda	6	10
26	वास्तोपतिसूक्त	Vāstoshpati Suktā,	Ditto ..	4	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zilh	Person	
50	Kāṣṭh ī	Coun try paper	Nil	Sitapur	Pandita Kedā- ra Natha and Pandita Praṇa Nātha	Old, comple- te, and cor- rect, pro- eurable for copying
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
40	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
27	षड्तुमूर्त्ति	Shadritu Suktā,	According to the Rig and Yajn Veda	4	10
28	क्षेत्रपालमूर्त्ति	Kshetriapala Sul ta	Ditto	4	10
29	रात्रिमूर्त्ति	Ritri Suktā	Ditto	4	10
30	सर्वदैवतमूर्त्ति	Sarva daivata Suktā	Ditto	4	10
31	पुरुषमूर्त्ति	Purusha Suktā	According to the Rig Veda	12	10
32	तथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	10	10
33	लक्ष्मीमूर्त्ति	Lakshmi Suktā	According to the Rig Veda	14	10
34	तथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	24	10
35	रुद्रमन्त्र	Rudra Mantra	Ditto	20	10
36	शताध्याय	Satidhyāya	Ditto	15	10
37	देवीमूर्त्ति	Devi Suktā	According to the Rig Veda	13	10
38	तथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	20	10
39	विष्णुकारणमूर्त्ति	Vishnu karana Suktā	According to the Rig Veda	8	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
30	Kaṣmī rī	Country paper	Nil	Sitapur	Pandita Kedā ra Nath and Pandita Pra na Natha	Old, complete, and correct pro curable for copying
30	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
125	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
125	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
80	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
40	विष्णुकारणसूत्त,	Vishnu káraṇa Súkta.	According to the Yajur Veda.	6	10
41	ब्रह्मकारणसूत्त	Brabmákáraṇa Súkta.	According to the Rig and Yajur Veda.	2	10
42	शिवकारणसूत्त	Śivakáraṇa Súkta.	According to the Rig Veda.	6	10
43	तथा ..	Ditto ..	According to the Yajur Veda.	4	10
44	यमकारणसूत्त ..	Yamakáraṇa Súkta.	According to the Rig and Yajur Veda.	17	10
45	पितृकारणसूत्त ..	Pitríkáraṇa Súkta.	According to the Rig Veda.	6	10
46	तथा ..	Ditto ..	According to the Yajur Veda.	10	10
47	पितृसूत्त ..	Pitrí Súkta	According to the Rig and Yajur Veda.	4	10
48	स्वस्तिभद्र ..	Svastibhadra ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	3	7
49	कन्तिकभद्र	Kantika Bhadra	Ditto ...	3	7
50	इन्द्रभद्र	Indra Bhadra ..	Ditto ..	2	7
51	अग्नीतिभद्र	Agni Bhadra ..	Ditto ..	12	7
52	शाश्वतभद्र	Śāśvata Bhadra,	Ditto ...	2	7

Extent in Stobas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
50	Kāsmī- ri	Country paper	Nil	Sitapur	Pandita Kedā- ra Natha and Pandita Pri- ma Natha	Old, com- plete, and correct pro- curable for copying
20	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
40	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
40	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
20	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Pandita Natha	Siva
20	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
10	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
70	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
15	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	Lines in page.
53	ऋचरा	Rigchala	According to the Yajur Veda	9	7
54	ग्रन्थक	Graṇthak	Ditto	7	7
55	ध्यान	Dhyāna	Ditto	20	7
56	अग्निसूत्त	Agni Sulta	According to the Rig Veda	24	7
57	तथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	32	7
58	सूर्यसूत्त	Surya Sulta	According to the Rig Veda	6	7
59	ग्रन्तुः	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	20	7
60	चन्द्रसूत्त	Chandra Sulta	According to the Rig Veda	44	7
61	तथा	Chandra Sulta	According to the Yajur Veda	6	7
62	भौमसूत्त	Bhauma Sulta	According to the Rig Veda	26	7
63	तथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	20	7
64	बुद्धसूत्त	Budha Sulta	According to the Rig Veda,	8	7
65	तथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	30	7

Extent in Sloks	Character	Substance.	Age of manu scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks	
				Zila	Person.		
70	Kasmiri.	Coun- try	<i>Nil.</i>	Lucknow	Pandita Nātha	Siva	Old, com- plete, and correct, pre- cious for copying
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
250	Do	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
140	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
50	Do	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	.	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
50	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	.	Ditto.
200	Do.	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto	.	Ditto
125	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
50	Do ...	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	.	Ditto.
200	Do	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
66	गुरुसूक्त	Guru Suktā	According to the Rig Veda	10	7
67	नथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	18	7
68	शुक्रसूत्र	Sulīra Sutra	According to the Rig Veda	10	7
69	तथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	10	7
70	शनिसूक्त	Śani Suktā	According to the Rig Veda	14	7
71	तथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	8	7
72	राहुसूत्र	Rahu Suktā	According to the Rig Veda	8	7
73	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	8	7
74	केतुसूत्र	Ketu Suktā	Ditto	12	7
75	तथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	8	7
76	ध्रुवसूत्र	Dhruva Suktā	According to the Rig Veda	16	7
77	तथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	4	7
78	अगस्त्यसूत्र	Agastya Suktā	According to the Rig Veda	5	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Kāṣmī- ri.	Country paper.	Nil .	Lucknow ..	Pandita Nātha.	Siva
-	-	-	-	-	-	Old, com- plete, and correct, pro- curable for copying.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	...
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	...
100	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	...
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
50	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	...
50	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	..
80	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	.
50	Do. ..	Do.	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	
100	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	..
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto	..
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto	...

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
79	अगस्त्यसूक्त	Agastya Suktā	According to the Yajur Veda.	8	7
80	वास्तुसूक्त	Vāstu Sūktā	According to the Rig Veda.	4	7
81	क्षेत्रपालसूक्त	Kshetrapāla Sūktā.	According to the Rig and Yajur Veda.	2	7
82	सर्वदैवतसूक्त	Sarvadaiवत् Sūktā	Ditto	2	7
83	रात्रिसूक्त	Ratri Sūktā	Ditto	2	7
84	षड्कुम्भसूक्त	Shadṛkṣu Sūktā	Ditto	2	7
85	कृष्णार्घु	Kṛishṇārghu	Ditto	26	7
86	पुरुषसूक्त	Purusha Sūktā	Ditto	11	7
87	लक्ष्मीसूक्त	Lakṣmī Sūktā	Ditto	22	7
88	रुद्रमन्त्र	Rudra Mantra	Ditto	21	7
89	शताध्याय	Śatādhyāya ..	According to the Yajur Veda	16	7
90	देवीसूक्त	Devi Sūktā	Ditto	17	7
91	कारणसूक्त	Kāraṇa Sūktā	Ditto	36	7

Entered in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks	
				Zilz	Person		
50	Kâsmî- rl.	Country paper	Nil	Lucknow	Pandita Natha	Siva	Old, com- plete, and correct pro- curable, for copying.
25	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
20	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
20	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
20	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
20	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
110	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
75	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
120	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
120	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
125	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto		Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
92	चमस्थान	Chamu Sthána	According to the Yajur Veda	17	7
93	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	32	7

Ex- tent in Slohs.	Character.	Substance	Age of minu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila.	Person	
125	Kasmí- rī	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i>	Lucknow	Pandita Nátha.	Siva Old, com- plete, and correct, pro- curable for copying
175	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

(Z) (BRĀHMANA) (CEREMONIALS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	गायत्री	Gáyatrí	..	15	10
2	तथा	Ditto	..	14	7
3	मार्तंशड	Mártanda	..	14	10
4	प्रादु	Sráddha	..	10	10
5	तथा	Ditto	..	12	7
6	कुषुरिंदा	Kúshurínda	..	5	10
7	तथा	Ditto	..	8	7
8	पावमान्य	Pavamánya	..	5	10
9	सोमारैंद	Sáumirandra	..	3	10
10	तथा	Ditto	..	8	7
11	दीक्षा	Díkṣa	..	10	7
12	तथा	Ditto	..	3	10

Extent in Sloks	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
150	Kasmī ri	Coun try paper.	Nil	Sitapur	Pan hita Keda ra Nātha and Pandita Pra na Nātha	Old com plete, and correct, pro curable for copying
100	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Pandita Siva Nathā	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Sitapur	Pandita Kedā ri Nātha and Pan hita Pra na Nathā	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Pandita Siva Nathā	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Sitāpur ..	Pan hita Kedā ri Nātha and Pan hita Pra na Nātha	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Pandita Siva Nathā	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Sitapur	Pandita Kedā ri Nātha and Pandita Pra na Nātha	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Pan hita Siva Nathā	Ditto
70	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Sitapur	Pan hita Kedā ri Nātha and Pan hita Pra na Nātha	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
13	अस्यवा	Asyavá ..	...	10	10
14	तथा	Ditto ..	..	15	7
15	स्वाध्याय	Svádhýáya ..	...	12	7
16	तथा	Ditto ..	...	15	10
17	व्याहृति	Výáhṛiti ..	...	3	6
18	अष्टब्राह्मण	Aṣṭabrahmáṇa,	...	150	13
19	मन्त्रब्राह्मण	Mantrabrahmáṇa	...	...	...

Extent in Sloks.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks
				Zilz.	Person	
100	Kásmí- ri.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ..	Sítápúr .	Pandita Kedú- ia Nátha and Pandita Prá- na Nátha.	Old, com- plete, and correct, pro- curable for copying.
100	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. .	Lucknow .	Pandita Siva Natha.	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. .	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto
150	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do.	Sítápúr	Pandita Kedú- ra Natha and Pandita Pi- na Nátha.	Ditto.
25	Do. .	Do. ..	Do	Lucknow ...	Pandita Siva Nátha.	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
...	Nuga- yi .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

(D) UPANISHAD (THEOLOGY.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	येतरैयभाष्यस्तिप्पणी।	Aitareya bhāshya saṭippanna.	An Upanishad with a commentary by Sankarachārya and a gloss by Nārāyanendra Sarasvatī.	100	9
2	श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद्।	Svetāśva taropanishad.	An Upanishad according to Atharva Veda with a commentary by Sankarachārya and a gloss by Vijñānātmakha-gurāṇi.	10	19
3	कथाकोपनिषद्। रघुटिप्पणी।	Katha Kopani shad bhāshya tippana.	An Upanishad according to Atharva Veda with a commentary by Sankarachārya and a gloss by Nārāyanendra Sarasvatī.	40	15

Length in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manuscripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
2,100	Nagin ii	Country paper	Alt	Sultanpur	Pandita Ram eswaria	Old, complete and tolerably correct probable for copying
1,950	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
15,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto

(2) VAIDIKA (SŪTRAS RITUALS PHONETICS, &c)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in page
1	श्रीभाष्य	Śrī bhāṣya ..	The Śrībhāṣya by Rāmānuja with a gloss by Sudarśanasūri, Part I.	1650	12
2	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto Part II ..	430	12
3	तथा	“ Ditto ..	Ditto Part III ..	360	10
4	तथा	“ Ditto ...	Ditto Part IV	220	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
20,000	Nāgar- ī	Country paper	1850	Sultānpur,	Pandit Rām eswara	New, com- plete, and in- correct, pro- curable for copying
5,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
5,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
5,000	Do	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

**II—AITIHĀSIKA ŚĀSTRĀ (A) ITIHASA
(ANCIENT HISTORY)**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari characters	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman characters	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of Pages	No. of lines in each page
1	आदिपर्व	Adiparva	A part of Mahabharata called Adiparva by Vyasa	428	11
2	सभापर्व	Sabhaparva	A portion of Mahabharata called Sabhaparva by Vyasa	121	16
3	वनपर्व	Vanaparva	A portion of Mahabharata called Vanaparva by Vyasa	502	16
4	शतिपर्व	Santiparva	A portion of Mahabharata called Santiparva by Vyasa	2332	21
5	अपद्धर्म	Apaddharma	A portion of No. 4 (Santiparva) by Vyasa	92	1
6	गीताभाष्य	Gitabhashya	A commentary on Gita (a part of the Mahabharata) by Ramanujacharya	234	16
7	भगवद्गीता	Bhagavad-gita	A commentary on the Bhagavad-gita (a part of Mahabharata) Author not known	100	10
8	विश्वामहस्रनाम-भाष्य	Vishvamahasra-nama bhashya	Vishvamahasra-nama with a commentary by Ramanujacharya	50	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
5,000	Naga- rī	Country paper	1716	Pratābgirī,	Pandita Lak- shmana Pra- sada	Old, com- plete and tolerably correct, pro- curable for copying.
2,000	Do. ...	Do.	1754	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
8,000	Do.	Do.	1855	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
50,000	Do.	Do.	1790	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Nil ...	Ditto ..		Ditto	Old, incom- plete and tolerably correct, pro- curable for copying.
3,000	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .		Ditto	Ditto.
4,500	Do. .	Do.	Ditto		Ditto .	Ditto.
1,000	Do	Do ..	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto.

(B) PURĀNA (ANCIENT LEGENDS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वैश्वेष्यवत्तेषापणी ..	Vaishnevavatoshāṇī.	A commentary on the 10th Skandha of the Bhāgavata by Srīrūpa Gosvāmī, 1st half.	110	10
2	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto 2nd half...	650	10
3	भागवतस्टोक ..	Bhāgavata Sati-ka.	A commentary on Bhāgavata by Sudarṣana sūri, I Skandha.	50	12
4	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto—S. II ..	30	12
5	तथा ..	Bhāgavata Sati-ka.	Ditto—S. III ..	50	12
6	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto—S. IV ..	30	12
7	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto—S. V ..	25	12
8	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto—S. VI ..	20	12
9	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto—S. VII ..	25	12
10	तथा ..	Ditto ..	Ditto—S. X ..	60	12

L e n t e n t in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
15,000	Nagri- ff	Coun- try paper	Ant	Pratibgarh	Pandita Lak shmana Pra sada	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
10,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto
600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

III—KĀVYĀ SASTRA (A) KĀVYĀ (POEMS)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	गीतगोविन्द संटीका.	Gīta Govinda Satīkā.	A commentary on the Gītāgovinda by Jaya Deva	86	10
2	अमरसृष्टिका	Amaraśṛṣṭikā	A poem in one hundred slokas about Rājā Amara with a commentary by Raṅghandī.	70	10
3	भूषण	Bhūṣaṇa	A commentary on the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa by Govindarāja, 1st Bālikāndī.	300	11
4	तथा	Ditto	A commentary on the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa by Govindarāja, 2nd Ayodhyākanda	625	11
5	तथा	Ditto	A commentary on the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa by Govindarāja, 3rd Aranyakanda.	375	11
6	तथा	Ditto	A commentary on the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa by Govindarāja, 4th Kishkindhākanda.	310	11
7	तथा	Ditto	A commentary on the Vālmīki Rāmāyaṇa by Govindarāja, 5th Sugrīvākanda.	260	11

Extent in Sloks	Chaitanya	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose posse ssion		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
1,000	Nigra- ni	Country paper	Ant	Sultanpur,	Pandita Ra- mешвара	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
5,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
12,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
6,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
5,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
0,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Dito	Dito

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
8	भृष्णु	Bhúshapa ...	A commentary on the Válmíki Rámáyana by Govindarája, 6th Yuddha kánda.	600	14
9	तथा	Ditto ...	A commentary on the Válmíki Rámáyana by Govindarája, 7th Uttara kánda.	368	14
10	त्रिपुरसुन्दरी-स्तोत्रं	Triparasundarī stotra,	A poem in praise of Tripura sundari (a goddess) by Jayadevala.	80	10

Extent in Sloks.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
15,000	Nágari.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> .	Sultánpúr	Pandita Rā- messara.	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
10,000	Do. . .	Do. . .	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto.
1,000	Do. . .	Do.	Do ...	Ditto	Ditto .	Old, com- plete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.

(B) ΝΑΪΑΚΛ (DRAMA)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	हनुमन्नाटक-सटीक.	Hanumanñātaka Satīka.	A drama with a commentary by Mohanadāsa.	120	14
2	विक्रमोर्वशी	Vikramor vaśi ...	A drama by Kālidāsa.	122	17
3	अतन्द्रचन्द्रक	Atandra chand- raka.	A dramatic poem, Author not known.	92	12
4	प्रसन्नराघव	Prasanna rāghava.	A dramatic poem by Jayadeva kāvi.	190	9
5	विद्यापरिषय	Vidyāpariṣaya...	A dramatic poem celebrating the marriage of Vidyā, the daughter of a Rājā, by Jaya deva.	300	5

Extent in Slohas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zala	Person	
1,500	Nagu- ri	Country paper	Nil	Pratabguli,	Pandita Lak- shmana pia- nidit	Complete and correct procureable for copy- ing
2,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
2,000	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,500	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

(C) CHAMPÚ (POETICO PROSE COMPOSITIONS).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page
1	चम्पु	Champú	A work in 5 chapters by Kesiya bhaṭṭa.	34	10
2	आनन्दचम्पु	Anundachampú,	A romance on the life of Krishna during his sojourn in Anandavat (Vṛindāvanam). By Madhuvati Nanda Kṛtya.	25	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
100	Nug- ril.	Country paper	Nil .	Sultānpūr,	Pandita Rā- mesvāī	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
200	Do	Do	Do .	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

(D) UPĀKHYĀNA (TALES AND ROMANCES).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of Pages	No. of lines in each page
1	ध्रुवचरित ..	Dhruvacharita	A tale concerning Dhruva By Jayadeva.	17	10
2	वासवदत्ता •	Vāsavadatta	A tale concerning Vāsavadatta By Suvarṇabhūmi	90	9

Extent in Sloks	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
180	Naga- ii	Coun- try paper	<i>Nil</i>	Sultanpur,	Pandita Rā- mesvara	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
900	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

IV—ABHIDHANA SĀSTRA (LVI COG RAPI).

V.—VYĀKARANA ŚASTRA (GRAMMAR).

V.—VYĀKARANA ŚĀSTRA (GRAMMAR).

Extent in Sheels	Character.	Substance	Age of minu- script	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zili.	Person	
1,500	Nagari	Country paper	Adi	Sultānpur,	Pandita Ramevara.	Complete and correct, procurable for copying
2,000	Do	Do ..	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2,000	Do	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,500	Do.	Do .	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
3,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
10,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines per page
8	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तरत्नाकरं	Vaiyakarana Siddhānta Ratnākara.	A commentary on Siddhānta Ratnākara (a treatise on grammar by Bhāskari Dikshita. By Rāma-kṛishṇa Chaitanya.	2880	11
9	प्रबोधचन्द्रिका	Prabodha Chandrikā.	A Sanskrit grammar compiled by order of Bujala devi, Rāja of Pañnā.	34	10
10	लक्षणावली	Lakshanāvalī	A treatise containing grammatical terms and expressions. Author not known.	10	8
11	मञ्जुषपाञ्चमिका	Manjushā Kunchikā.	A commentary on the Manjushā. By Krishnamitra Chaitanya.	374	10
12	विशमटिप्पणा	Viśhamatippaṇa	A commentary on Krustubha. By Nagesa.	55	14
13	सूत्रपाठ	Sūtrapāṭha	A treatise explaining Sutras. By Sarasvati.	240	5
14	प्रभा	Prabhā	A commentary on the Sabda kaustubha. By Vaidyanātha Pāyagundā.	92	14
15	मल्लिनाथी	Mallināthī	A commentary on Sabdendu Sēkhara. By Mallinātha.	184	10

Extent in Sloka	Character	Substance	Age of manus scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
32,000	Nigari	Country paper	Nil	Sultanpur,	Pandita Ramesvara	Complete and correct procurable for copy ing
400	Do	Do	Do	Partabgarh,	Pandita Lakshmana Prasada	Old, complete, and correct, procurable for copy ing
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
5,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Complete and correct, procurable for copy ing
2,000	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanígrí character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
16	वृहच्छदेन्दुश्च- कर.	Vribhach Chhab- dendusekhara	A commentary on Siddhánta Kau- mudi. By Ná- gesa.	500	12
17	चिदस्थिमाला	Chidasthimálá ...	A commentary on Saúlendra Sekha- ra. By Vaidya- nátha Páyagun- dá.	300	10
18	कविकल्पद्रुम	Kavikalpadru- ma.	A glossary on Sans- krit roots. By Vopadeva.	14	6

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
6,500	Nágar- ni	Coun- try paper	Nil	Partabgarh,	Pandit lal shmana sada	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
7,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

VI.—CHIANDAH SĀSTRA (VERSIFICATION).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	छन्दोमेजरी ..	Chhandomanjari	A treatise on prosody By Ganga dasa	4	12
2	बाणभूषण ..	Bāṇabhushṇa	A treatise on versification By Da-modara	24	10
3	पिङलभाष्य ..	Pingalabhaṣya,	A treatise on versification with a commentary The treatise by Pingal and the commentary by Lakshmi Nath	180	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
50	Naga ri	Country paper	Nil	Sultānpur,	Panhitā mevara	Rā Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

VII.—ALANKĀRA (COMPOSITION)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each.
1	काव्यप्रदीपव्या-ख्या.	Kávya pradípa-vyákhya.	A commentary on Kávya pradípa (a treatise on rhetoric by Govinda). Author not known.	70	14
2	रसिकरञ्जिनी ..	Rasikaranjini ...	A commentary on Rasata rānginī (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhinudatta). By Venidatta bhūttavāgīsa.	160	10
3	व्याख्यार्थोपिका	Vyākhyārtha upi- pika.	A commentary on Rasimanjari (a treatise on rhetoric) by Bhanudatta. By Anandisurma, son of Tryambaka.	70	10
4	उदाहरणचन्द्र-	Udáharana chana- drikā.	A commentary on Kavyaprakāśa (a treatise on rhetoric by Mammīta bhatta. By Vardya Nātha, son of Sīráma bhatta.	250	14
5	अलङ्कारशेषर-	Alankāra Sekha- ra.	A treatise on rhetoric. By Kesava Misra.	110	12
6	साहित्यदर्पण-	Sáhityadarpana- vivṛtti.	A commentary on Sahitya darpana (a treatise on rhetoric by Visva Nātha Kavīnīja). By Rámacharaṇa.	350	10

Extent in Shlokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
2,000	Naga- ni	Coun- try paper	<i>Nil</i>	Sultánpur,	Pandita Ra- mesvara	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
2,000	Do . . .	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
1,000	Do	Do . . .	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
3,000	Do	Do	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto
2,000	Do . . .	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
10,000	Do	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
7	चन्द्रालोकस्टोक	Chandrāloki Sa- tika.	A treatise on rhet- oric with a com- mentary. Tre- atise by Jayadeva and commentary by Pradyotana- bhāṭī Chārya.	80	10
8	सारबोधिनी	Sārabodhini	A commentary on the Kāvya prak- a (a treatise on rhetoric by mam- mata bhaṭṭa) By Śrivatsasarmā	40	15
9	प्रभा	Prabhā	A commentary on Kavya pradīpa (a treatise on rheto- ric). By Govin- da.	150	14
10	साहित्यरत्नाकर	Saḥityaratnākara.	A treatise on rhe- toric with illus- trations all about Rāma. By Dhṛimāsuri.	200	14

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks
				Zila	Person*	
1,000	Nága- rí	Coun- try paper	<i>Nil</i>	Sultánpur,	Pandita Rá- mestara	Com plet e and correct, procurable for copy- ing
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
4,000	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.
4,000	Do	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto

VIII—JYOTIH ŠĀSTRA (ASTROLOGY AND
ASTRONOMY.)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	शुश्रवेदिनो ..	Sisubodhini	A treatise on astrology. By Ma-dhava.	60	10

Extent in Sloks	Charter	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Persons	
1,000	Nágr ri	Coun try paper	Nil	Gonda	Pandita Vindhyesvari Piasáda	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
450	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
125	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

संख्या	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagri character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
३०	प्रश्नमनोरमास-टीका	Prashnamanoramā- Sūkha	A treatise on astrology with a commentary By Garga Chārya	4	10
३१	पद्मतिभूषण	Padmati Bhushan	A treatise on astrology By Soma Bhatta	32	10
३२	द्विसरमग्रशन	Dvissara Prasna	A treatise on astrology Author not known	14	11
३३	पद्यपञ्चाशिका	Padya Pancha- shika	A treatise on astrology By Śripati	10	10
३४	विश्वनाथी	Viswanāthī	A commentary on Vṛddhijātīla By Viswanātha	100	14
३५	ज्ञानप्रदीप	Jñānaprādīpa	A treatise on astrology Author not known	22	14
३६	नीलकण्ठीटीका	Nilakanthī Tīka	A commentary on Nilakanthī (a treatise on astrology) By Nila Kantha	419	10
३७	ज्यातकभूषण	Jyātaka Bhusha- nī	A treatise on preparing horoscopes By Sam bhunatha	12	10
३८	सिलोक्यदीपक	Silokyadīpaka	A treatise on astrology By Ādi nātha	32	8
३९	मञ्जिर	Mañjira	A treatise on astrology By Rama	101	6

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zala	Person	
100	Naga ri	Country paper	Ait	Gonda .	Pandita Vin dhy esvar Pr asada	Complete and correct, procurable for copy ing
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto .	Pandita Ra ghuvata Pr asada	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
5,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
120	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto
700	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagri character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
20	रमलसार	.. Ramala Sára ..	A work on astrology. By Śripati.	40	8
21	ज्योतिःप्रकाश,	Jyotih Prakáṣa	A treatise on astrology. By Hirānanda.	180	10
22	प्रश्नभैरव	.. Prasha Bhairava,	A work on astrology. By Gangádhara, son of Bhairava.	66	12
23	मिताङ्क	.. Mitáṅka ..	An astrological treatise containing the rules for compiling almanacs. By Viśvanátha.	20	7
24	मुहूर्तभैरव	.. Muhúrta Bhairava.	A treatise on astrology. By Dínadhyálu púthaka.	110	7
25	लोमशसंहिता	.. Lomaśa Sañhitá,	A treatise on astrology. By Lomaśa.	5	16
26	वर्षप्रदीप	.. Varsha Pradípa	A treatise on astrology. By Budha-daiivajña, son of Kíśiná.	32	10
27	वृत्तशतक	.. Vṛtta Śataka ..	A treatise on astrology containing one hundred large slokas. By Maheśvaram.	48	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Gonda ...	Pandita Ra- ghuvara Pra- sádha.	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
700	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
600	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
28	श्रीफलवर्द्धिनी	Suphala Vardhamā	A commentary on the <i>Nīlakantī</i> . By Śukhaśa	440	10
29	शपथहारप्रदीप	Vyavahara Pradīp	A treatise on astrology. By Kalyanvarma	400	11
30	तिथिपञ्चनीराजनावलि	Tithi patra Niśa janavali	A work on astrology explaining the mode of compiling almanacs. By Śripati	52	8
31	योगशतक	Yoga Satala	A treatise on astrology. By Balabhadra Dvivajna	10	10
32	योगार्णव	Yogārnava	A treatise on astrology. By Venkatesa	10	13
33	राजप्रदीप	Raja Pradipa	A treatise on astrology. By Gāṇḍaki	50	10
34	मुहूर्तराज	Muhurta Rāja	A treatise on astrology. By Visvādīsa	130	23
35	मुहूर्तमङ्गरी	Muhurta Maṅgari	A treatise on astrology. By Kaṇḍunandana	15	10
36	राजप्रदीप	Raja Pradipa	A treatise on astrology. By Gaṇḍaki	50	10
37	चन्द्रचिन्तामणि	Candra Chinta maṇi	A treatise on astrology. By Kṛti kālar	6	6

Ex tent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
4,000	Naga- II	Coun- try paper	Nil	Gonda	Pandita Ra- ghavara Pri- sada	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
6,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
400	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
255	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do .	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto
2,100	Do	Do	Do .	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
100	Do	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Pandita Va- ibhavari Pri- sada	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

**IX—SMRITI ŚĀSTRA (LAW, CIVIL, AND
CANONICAL).**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagri character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.	
1	कलशार्चन	..	Kalaśārchna ..	Rules for the consecration of sacrificial Kalaśas (pots) and invocation of gods therein according to the Yajur Veda.	15	10
2	तथा	..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12	7
3	गणेशपूजन	..	Ganeśa Pūjana ..	A treatise on the worship of the god Ganeśa which precedes the worship of all other gods and goddesses, and is invariably performed before the commencement of every pious Act.	6	10
4	तथा	..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12	7
5	प्रियस्त्रिवत्स्थान,	Prīyā Chittāsthdāna,	A digest of the laws regarding expiations for various offences according to the Yajur Veda.	25	10	
6	तथा	..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	33	7
7	विष्णुपूजन	..	Vishnu Puja	A treatise on the worship of Vishnu according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas By Gobhukacharya.	32	15

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zula	Person,	
150	Nága ii	Coun try paper	Nil	Sitapur	Pandita Kedá ra Natha and Prína Ná tha	Old, com plete, and correct, pro curable for copying
72	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Pandita Siva Natha	Ditto
60	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
70	Do	Do	Do	Sitapur	Pandita Kedá ra Natha and Prína Ná tha	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Pandita Siva Natha	Ditto
600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagri character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
8	विष्णुपूजन	..Vishnu pújana	A treatise on the worship of Vishnu according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas By Gobhuláchárya	74	7
9	कुष्माण्डविधि	..Kúshmánda vidi- hi.	Rules for the expiation of various offences, the expiatory rites consisting in the performances of sacrifices accompanied with Kúshmánda mantras	4	10
10	नक्षत्रयज्ञ	..Nakshatra yajña,	Rules for the performance of sacrifices in honour of the lunar constellations in Sanskrit "Níkshatras"	7	10
11	नान्दीमुख	..Nándi mukha	On the propriety of performing a śraḍḍha on joyous occasions such as marriages to invoke blessings of the manes	5	10
12	नारायणवलि	..Nárayana vali.	A treatise on rites to be performed for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths the rites extending over twelve days By Gobhuláchárya	60	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
500	Nágarí	Country paper	<i>Nil</i>	Sitapur	Pandita Kedá- ra Nátha and Prana Na- tha	Old, com- plete, and correct, pro- curable for copying
50	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Pandita Śiva Natha	Ditto
70	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
700	Kásmi- rī	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgri character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
18	कन्यासंस्कार	Kannyā sanskāra.	Rules for the performance of the eight Sanskāras of girls before marriage.	10	10
14	गङ्गाश्राद्ध	Gangā Srāddha,	Directions for the performance of Srāddha on the river Ganges.	3	10
15	सूर्यवलि	Surya vali.	A treatise on rites to be performed in honor of the sun-god for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites extending over five days and to be performed in Cashmere.	55	10
16	श्लोकतर्पण	Sloka tarpana.	A versified nominal list of Rishis, Devas and Pitris to be repeated at libation of water to manes of ancestors By Lauṅgālshi.	..	..
17	पक्षयाग	Pakshiyāga	Direction for sacrifices performed at lunar conjunctions and oppositions.	20	10
18	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	22	7
19	अचदान	Chhatradāna	A treatise on gift of umbrellas By Gobhilīchirja.	10	10

Extent in Sheats	Character	Substance	Age or manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
700	Nāgar- ri.	Country paper	Nil	Lucknow	Pandita Natha	Old, com- plete and correct, pro- curable for copying
30	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
700	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
250	Do	Do	Do .	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto Written in a scroll of paper con- sisting of 5 sheets
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Old, com- plete, and correct, pro- curable for copying
150	Do	Do	Do	Sitāpur	Pandita Gang- dhara	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagri character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
20	नौकादान	Naukā dāna ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of naukā (boat).	8	10
21	गोदान	Godāna ...	A treatise on cow gift. By Gobhilāchārya.	30	10
22	तुलादान	Tulādāna ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of things weighed in the balance on the other scale against, ones own self.	12	10
23	छागदान	Chhāga dāna ..	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of goats.	7	10
24	वृषभदान	Vrishabha dāna,	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gift of oxen.	20	20
25	महिषदान	Mahisha dāna ..	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of Mahisha (the buffaloes).	3	10
26	अश्वदान	Aśva dāna ...	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gifts of horses.	15	10

In tent in Slo. No.	Character.	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
100	Naga- ri	Coun- try paper	<i>Nil</i>	Sitipur	Pandita Gan- gadbara	Old, com- plete, in correct, pro- curable for copying
350	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30	Do	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
27	श्यादान	Savyadāna	Rules and directions according to the Yajur Veda for making gift of bedsteads	20	10
28	पराचीकर्म	Parāchīkarma	On the funeral ceremonies ending with cremation	15	10
29	वैतरणीविधि	Vaitarani Vidhi	Rules for the performance of death bed gōdāna (cowgift intended to remove the sins of the whole life)	16	10
30	पञ्चकविधि	Panchaka Vidhi	Rules for the performance of rites for the benefit of persons who died when the moon was in the five constellations Dhaniṣṭhā from to Revati	3	10
31	क्रियाकारण	Kriya Kanda	Rules for the offering of the cooked rice cake to the deceased for ten days subsequent to the cremation ceremony	7	10
32	नवाश्रद्धा	Nava Sraddha	Rules for the offering of the barley flour cakes to the deceased on the 4th, 5th, 9th & 11th day after death	8	10

Evidence No.	Character	Substance	Age of manuscripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
250	Nigarif	Country paper.	Nil	Sitapur	Pandita Gangi dhara	Old, complete, and correct procurable for copying
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
60	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
33	सोदकुम्भ	Sodakumbha ...	Rules for the performance of a funeral ceremony called the ghatasthāpanā for the benefit of deceased performed every day for the first 11 days.	4	10
34	एकोट्रिष्टप्राप्ति	Ekoddishī Śrāddha.	On the performance of śrāddhas after the 12th day to the end of the year.	12	10
35	सपिंडीकरण- षाढ़	Sapindī karanya Śrāddha.	On the performance of śrāddhas on the 12th day after death and the first anniversary.	20	10
36	संवत्सरिक्षा- द्ध	Sāmva tsa r i k a Śrāddha.	On the performance of annual śrāddhas according to the Yajur Veda.	50	8
37	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	50	10
38	सपिंडीकरणा- वश्त्रका	Sapindī karanya vashṭrakā.	Rules for the performance of Anvashṭalā śrāddhas performed in continuation of the Sapindī-karanya Śrāddhas in case of parents, uncles and aunts only.	5	10

Extent in Sloks.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zilz.	Person.	
50	Nágná- ri.	Country paper.	Nil ..	Sitapúr ..	Pandita Gagan- dhara.	Old, comple- te, and cor- rect, pro- eunable for copying.
150	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.
200	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
400	Do. ...	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
60	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lucknow ..	Pandita Behira- Lala.	Ditto.
				Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
39	जन्माष्टम्यापन	Janmishṭamydāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Janmāśṭami.	12	10
40	चतुर्थ्यापन	Chaturthyudāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Krishna chaturthi falling on the dark night.	12	10
41	प्रदोषापन	Pradoshodyāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of "Pradosha".	80	8
42	माघापन	Mághodyāpana,	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Mághamontha.	7	20
43	बुधाष्टमी	Budhā shtamī	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ashtamī falling on Wednesday.	10	20
44	गुरुष्टमी	Guruṣhtamī	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Ash-tamī falling on moon fortnight	8	20
45	प्रदोषापन	Pradoshodyāpana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Pradosha.	20	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person.	
130	Nága- rī	Coun- try paper	Nil .	Lucknow	Pandita Behá rī Lála.	Old, com- plete, and correct, pro- curable for copying
130	Do.	Do .	Do. ..	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
240	Do.	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
150	Do.	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
200	Do	Do,	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
300	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Pandita Natha Siva	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
46	दत्तकपूत्रविधि	Datta kaputra vishi.	A summary of the laws relating to adoption by gúlapáhi.	20	10
47	वास्तुपूजन	Vástu pújana	Directions for worshipping the divinity of a dwelling, when a new house is about to be occupied. By Ávaláyana.	10	10
48	चतुर्दश्युद्यापन	Chatur das yudh yápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Chaturdaśi.	50	10
49	आनिष्टवासड्केप	Áhnika saṅkṣhepa.	A brief of the rituals for daily worship according to the rules of Yajui Veda. By Jyent bháshaka.	30	10
50	शुद्धिविवेक	Suddhi vivéka.	A treatise on purification and mourning. By Annuddhá Chárya	110	6
51	कालादर्शी	Kala darsa ..	On times meet for religious rites and other observances. By Aditya Bhaṭṭa	384	7
52	कालनिर्णय	Kala nírṇaya	A treatise for fishing fast days festivals, &c. By Mādhyava Chárya.	54	10

Extent in Sloks	Character.	Substance.	Age of manus cripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Niga- ri.	Country paper.	<i>Nil</i>	Lucknow ..	Pandit Natha	Old, com- plete, and correct, pro- curable for copying
400	Do.	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
500	Do.	Do	Do,	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
800	Do ..	Do.	Do.	Sultnpur,	Pandit Ri- mešvara.	Ditto.
2,500	Do .	Do.	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
8,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
700	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
53	निर्णयामृत	Nirṇyā mṛtā	A calendar of fasts and penances according to modern Hinduism. By Suryasena rājī	560	20
54	स्मृतिकोमुदी	Smṛti kaumudī	A dissertation on Smṛti rites, penances and fasts. By Rāma krishna Bhatta	250	10
55	गृहवास्तुशान्ति प्रयोगः	Gr̥ha vāstu sānti prayoga.	Directions for worshipping the presiding divinity of a dwelling when a house is about to be occupied. By Āsvalayana	22	8
56	ऋषितर्पण	Rishi tarpana ...	Directions for offering water to the first seven saintly progenitors of the human race.	50	9
57	चित्तथल्लेश्वर	Trishali Setu	A treatise on pilgrimage. By Nārāyana Bhaṭṭa, son of Rāmēśvara Bhaṭṭa.	300	9
58	गृहशान्ति	Gr̥ha Sānti	On the different modes of counteracting the evil influence of planets according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	44	7
59	पक्षयाग	Pakshayāga	Directions for sacrifices performed at lunar conjunctions and oppositions.	22	7

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person.	
10,000	Nága- ri.	Country.	<i>Ntl</i>	Sultánpur,	Pandita Rí- mesvara	Old, com- plete, and correct, pro- curable for copying.
3,000	Do	Do .	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
400	Do	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
2,600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Sitápur .	Pandita Gangi- dhara.	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
60	रक्षोघ्नमन्त्र	Rakshoghna mantra.	Containing vedic hymns, to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bride groom and the bride from evil influences. By Gobbulacharya.	3	7
61	वास्तुयग	Vastu yaga	Directions for worshipping the presiding divinity of a dwelling when a new house is about to be occupied. By Asvayana.	15	7
62	पञ्चगव्य	Pancha gavya	Rules for the consecration of things by the five bovine products.	4	7
63	रक्षामन्त्र	Raksha mantra,	Containing vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bride groom and the bride from evil influences. By Gobbulacharya.	11	7
64	अभिषेकमन्त्र	Abhi sheka man- tra	Containing vedic hymns accompanying the sprinkling of the bridal pair with water. By Gobbulacharya.	8	12

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
20	Nági- ri.	Coun- try paper	<i>Nil</i> .	Sitapur .	Pandita Giri- gadhara.	Old, com- plete, and correct, pro- curable for copying.
125	Do ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto
30	Kásmí- ri.	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto.
70	Do. ..	Do ...	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
100	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
65	सूतिकोमुट्टी ..	Smṛiti Laumudi,	A dissertation on Smṛiti rites penances and fasts By Madanapīla.	134	8
66	शुद्धिविवेक ..	Suddhi viveka .	A treatise on purification and mourning. By Rudradhara.	41	10
67	मातृकापूजन ..	Mātrikā pūjana,	Rules for the worship of the 16 mātrikā goddesses according to the Rig and Yajur vedas.	20	10
68	लवणश्राद्ध ..	Lavana Śrāddha,	Rules for the offering of the salt cakes to the deceased on the fourth day after death.	7	10
69	अन्यष्टका ..	Anvashṭaka:	Rules for the performance of the Anvashṭakā srāddhas performed in continuation of the ekoddishṭa srāddhas, in case of parents, uncles and aunts only.	5	10
70	दीपश्राद्ध ..	Dipa sraddha ..	On the "Dipa" (light) offering to the deceased in the months of Māgha, Phālguna, and Kārtika	24	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
200	Naga- ri.	Coun- try paper	Nil	Sitāput	Pandita Gang- dhara	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
800	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
80	Kāsmi- ri	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Old, com- plete and correct, pro- curable, for copying
250	Do	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
71	शिवदीपश्चाद्धि ..	Śiva dīpa ścaddhi	On the "Dīpa" (light) offering to the deceased who had received the Śiva sacrament containing both the vedic and Tantric mantras	30	10
72	विश्वाद्धि ..	Viśnu ścaddhi	A part of No 12 (nātayana vālī) containing ceremonies to be performed on the 5th, 6th and 7th days after death. By Gobhilāchārya	10	10
73	पर्णपुरुष	Parna purusha	Rules for the cremation of the effigy and other funeral ceremonies of the deceased whose dead bodies for some reason or other have not been cremated	6	10
74	उपनयन	Upa nayana	On ceremonies attending the investiture of the sacred thread according to the Yajur veda By Laugākshi.	90	10
75	रक्षोधमन्त्र	Rakṣo dhamaṇtra	Containing vedic hymns to be chanted at the weddings to protect the bride groom and the bride from evil influences. By Gobhilāchārya,	7	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
350	Kṛṣṇi ri	Country paper	Nil	Sitāpur	Pandita Gān gādharā	Old, com plete, and correct pro curable for copying
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Pandita Bihār Lālā	Ditto
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
76	अभिषेकमन्त्र	Abhi sheka mantra.	Containing vedic hymns accompanying the spunkling of the bridal pair with water. By Gobhilāchārya.	12	10
77	सूर्यवाङ्	Súrya vāṅga	On benedictions to the bridegroom and bride by Bishmans on receipt of dakshinás or money gift. By Gobhilāchārya.	10	10
78	विवाहपद्धति	Viváha paddhati	A manual of marriage ceremonies By Gobhilāchārya.	40	10
79	अनन्तोद्यापन	Anantod yápana	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Anantachaturdaśi.	24	10
80	द्वादशयुद्यापन	Dvādaśyudyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the Dvādaśi fast.	25	10
81	संक्रान्त्युद्यापन	Sankránty udyápana.	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the sankránti fast.	25	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
150	Kaṣmī ri	Coun try paper	Nil	Lucknow	Pandita Biharī ¹ Lāla	Old, com plete, and correct, pro curable for copying
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
250	Do	... Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
82	शिवान्त्येष्टिपद्धति.	Śivāntyeṣṭipad-dhāti.	A treatise on the first day of the funeral ceremonies of those who had received the Śiva sacrament containing both the Vedic and Tantric mantras.	25	10
83	उद्वाह	Udvāha	On sacrifices called Udvāhas which in the case of certain near relatives must be performed immediately before the annual śriddhās in their honor.	40	9
84	मूलशान्ति	Mūla sānti	On the removal of evils attendant on the birth of a child when the moon is in the constellation called "Mūla."	30	8
85	संकुप्रतिष्ठा	Sanku pṛatiṣṭhā	On the ceremonies to be performed at the time of laying foundation of houses.	16	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila	Person.	
1,000	Kásmí- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Ntl ..	Lucknow	Pandita Bihári Lála	Old, com- plete, and correct, pro- curable for copying. Written on scroll paper consisting of 10 sheets.
400	Do.	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
250	Do. .	Do.	Do. .	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
150	Do. .	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

XIII—DARŚANA SĀSTRA (PHILOSOPHY)
(B) SĀNKHYA (HİLOTHEISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sūtra manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	साङ्कhyaप्रवचनं मूर्च्छृतिः	Sankhya pravachana sūtra vṛtti.	A treatise on hylotheism by Kapila with a commentary By Mahadevaclaryā	162	10
2	कपिलमूर्च्छृति	Kapala sūtra vṛtti.	Notes on Kapala sūtra By Ganeśa.	10	13

Extent in Sloks	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nāga- ri	Coun- try paper	1860	Sultanpur,	Pandita Rām esvara.	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
200	Do	Do	1863	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.

(C) YOGA (THEOCRITIC)

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	सारसमुच्चय	Sára samuchchaya	A treatise on the yoga philosophy By Haimavaka misra	125	8
2	सारसमुच्चयटीका	Sára samuchchaya tika	A commentary on the above By Govindacharya.	85	10
3	हठप्रदीपिका	Hatha pradipika	A treatise on Yoga Philosophy By svatmarama	90	8
4	योगरत्नमाला	Yoga ratna mala	On the importance of yoga for the regeneration of the soul and on the mode of performing various kinds of yoga, the most important being the Raja yoga By Siddhanagarjuna	225	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nága- ri,	Country paper.	Nil.	Gonda ..	Vindhyesva Prasada.	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
1,200	Do.	Do. ..	Do. .	Partábgarh,	Pandita Lak- shmana Pra- sáda.	Ditto.
1,000	Do	Do. .	Do. .	Fázabad	Lakshmana Sarana	Ditto.
2,500	Do. ...	Do. .	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.

(E) VAIŚEŚHIKA (PHYSICAL)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	दीधिति	Dīdhiti	A treatise on dialectic in Anumāna khanda By Snomanī Bhattachārya.	360	8
2	सिद्धान्तसंक्षेप-	Siddhānta chintā- drodaya.	A commentary on Tarkasangraha (a treatise on Nyāya by Annam bhatta). By Krishnadhārijati	100	13
3	न्याय कुसुमाञ्जि-	Nyāyakusumāñjali	A work on dialectic By Udayanācharya	120	15
4	न्याय कुसुमाञ्जि-	Nyāyakusumāñjali prakāśa	A commentary on the above By Vardhamāna.	220	10
5	पदार्थव्याख्या-	Padārtha khanda vyanikhyā.	A commentary on Padārtha khanda (a treatise on dialectic) By Raghudeva Bhattachārya.	80	10
6	मकरांद	Makarānd	A gloss on above By Kuchi Datta	200	15
7	निरुत्ति	Nirukti	A commentary on Tarkasangraha Author not known	40	10
8	योग्यता	Yogyatā	A treatise on logic Author not known	34	8
9	तर्कभाषाटोका	Tarka bhāshā tīkā	A commentary on Tarka bhāshā (a treatise on logic) By Nārājanābhūtī.	120	9

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
10	तर्कभाषा प्रका- शिका.	Tarka bhāṣha- prakāśikā.	A commentary on the above by Ba- labhadra, son of Krishna datta.	125	8
11	सहचार रहस्य ..	Saha chāra- rahasya.	A treatise on logic. Author not known.	80	7
12	सम्बन्धिपदेश ..	Samban- dhopadeśa.	On context, a trea- tise on logic, with a commen- tary. The text by Bangadāsa, and the commen- tary by Govar- dhana,	80	10
13	न्याय वाचिक ..	Nyāyavācika ..	A treatise with a com mentary. The text by Udu- yotanā c hā r y a and the commen- tary by Bhārad- vāja.	670	7
14	व्याप्ति परिष्कार,	Vyāpti parishikā.	On essential pre- sence, a treatise on logic. By Sivasahāya ma- hārāshtra.	15	20
15	पदार्थ धर्म स- ङ्ग्रह ..	Padārtha dharmas- angraha.	A treatise on essen- tial qualities. By Kaṇida.	40	10
16	तात्पर्य परिशु- द्धि ..	Tātparya pari- śuddhi.	A treatise on Vai- śeśika doctrine in 5 chapter. By Udayanāchārya.	50	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Sultánpur...	Pandita Rá- mésvara.	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
.	■
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
500	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
17	भावदीपिका	Bhāva dipikā ...	A commentary on Siddhāntamanjali (a treatise on Nyāya by Jñānakī Nātha). By Śūkrishna Ṣarmā	25	10
18	सङ्गतिवाद	Sangati vāda ...	A treatise on Vaiśeśhika Philosophy. By Krishna bhaṭṭā.	140	12
19	कारकवाद	Kāraṇa vāda ...	A treatise on logic. By Gadādhara Bhaṭṭāchārya.	4	10
20	मुक्तिवाद	Mukti vāda ..	Ditto ..	34	10
21	आख्यातवाद	Ākhyāta Vāda	A treatise on logic. By Gadādhara Bhaṭṭāchārya.	21	8
22	सामग्रीवाद	Sāmagrī Vāda	A treatise on logic. By Raghudeva Bhaṭṭāchārya.	38	6
23	उपसर्गवाद	Upasarga Vāda,	A treatise on logic. By Gobula Nātha Mahānāshapādhyāya.	18	6
24	पक्षधर्मतावाद	Pakṣa Dharmata Vāda.	Ditto ...	14	6
25	स्वत्वत्राद	Svavatva Vāda ..	A treatise on logic. By Gobula Nātha Mahānāshapādhyāya.	12	8
26	मङ्गलशाद	Mangala Vāda ..	A treatise on logic. By Harisūma tarkavāgīṣa.	18	6

Number of Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manuscripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zala	Person	
800	Nāgarī	Country paper	Nil	Sultanpur,	Pandita Rāmēshvara	Complete and correct, procurable for copying
2,000	Do	Do	Do .	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
100	Do.	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto,
400	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
27	समाप्तवाद	Samāpta Vada	A treatise on logic By Jaya rāma tarkavāgiśa	70	5
28	प्राक्यवाद	Prākya Vada	A treatise on logic By Hari rāma tarkavāgiśa	10	10
29	लकारवाद	Lakāra Vada	A treatise on logic By Harirāma Bhāṭṭa tarkavāgiśa	14	8
30	नञ्जवाद	Nañ Vada	A treatise on logic By Śnomani	10	10
31	लघुणवाद	Lal shana Vāda,	A treatise on logic By Raghudeva nyāya lankara	14	10
32	निश्चयवाद	Nischaya Vada,	Ditto	10	9

Extent in Sloka	Character	Substance	Age of manu- script	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
20	Naga- ri	Coin- try paper	Aut	Sultanpur	Pandita Ra- meśvara	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

(F) MÍMÁNSĀ (RITUALISTIC).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	मीमांसाभाष्य	Mimānsā bhāṣya	A commentary on mimānsā By Śāvīrasvāmi Part I, chapter I	10	10
2	तथा	Ditto	A commentary on mimānsā By Śāvīrasvāmi Part II, chapter I	20	10
3	तथा	Ditto	A commentary on mimānsā By Śāvīrasvāmi Part III, chapter I	20	10
4	तथा	Ditto	A commentary on mimānsā By Śāvīrasvāmi Part IV, chapter I	32	10
5	जैमिनीयन्याय-	Jaimitīya	On the groups of topics of the jaimitīya By Mañdhayāchārya	600	12
	मालावित्तर	Nyāya mālāvivittra			

Present in Sikhs	Character	Substance	No. of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
400	Vign ri	Country paper	Nil	Sultānpur,	Pandit Rā meṣvara	Complete and correct procurable for copy- ing
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto*	Ditto
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

(G) VEDANTA (MONOTHEISTIC).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	उपदेशसाहस्रो सटीका.	Upadeśa sāhasrī satīka.	A treatise on monotheism with a commentary. Treatise by Śankarāchārya, and commentary by Rāma tīrtha.	160	10
2	मनीषपूप्त्रुक	Manishā panchala.	A treatise on monotheism. By Śankarāchārya.	7	10
3	अद्वैतसिद्धान्त-विद्यातन-	Advaita siddhānta vidyotana.	On the aduality of the soul. By Vidyānanda Sarasvatī.	75	14
4	वेदान्तसारटीका	Vedānta sāra-tīkā.	A commentary on Vedāntasāra (a treatise on monotheism). By Nrisinha Sarasvatī.	50	10
5	विवेकमकरन्द	Viveka maka-randa.	A treatise on monotheism. By Vasudeva Yatindra.	8	12
6	आक्ष्यसूधाटिष्ठ-	Vākyā sūdhā tipapa.	A treatise on monotheism with notes. By Ānandagirī.	30	13
7	वेदान्तसिद्धान्त-मुक्तावलीसटीका	Vedānta siddhānta muktāvalī-satīka.	A treatise on monotheism with a commentary. The treatise by Prakāśā Ānanda and commentary by Nānā dīkshita.	13½	11
8	विवेकाभृत	Viveka mrīta.	A treatise on monotheism. By Gopala.	60	10

Extent in Shlokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
2,000	Nāgari	Country paper	All	Sultánpur,	Pundita Rāmesvara	Complete and correct, procurable for copy ing
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
3,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA (FAITH).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	हरितत्वसुक्तावली.	Hari-tatva mulatavali	A treatise on devotion to Vishnu By Stayimprilasa	110	10
2	रामस्तव	Ráma stava	A praise of Rama according to the Sankumara sambhútí By Narada	20	10
3	सीतारामाष्टोत्रशतनामः	Sitá rama shṭotra śatanama	One hundred and eight epithets of Sita and Rama By Válmíki	20	10
4	रामकर्णीमूरत	Ráma karna mūra	A treatise with a commentary on the worship of Ráma By Ramabhadra dīkṣinātha	55	12
5	वेदार्थसङ्ग्रहस्तोक	Vedárthasangraha satśi	A treatise on the worship of Ráma with a commentary according to the vedas By Sudarśana suri	25	12
6	महारामायण	Maháramáyana,	An epic poem on the exploits of Rama	30	12
7	रामनाममाहात्म्य	Ramnáma māhātmya	On the merit of the word Rama	50	10
8	मन्त्रराजात्मकस्तोत्र	Mantra Rájatma stotra	A hymn to Vishnu based on the mantra rāja By Narada Vaishnavayum	—	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Sign of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person.	
1,200	Nāgari- n.	Conn- try paper.	Nil .	Partabgarh,	P a n d i t a - Lakshmana Prasāda.	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
200	Do. . .	Do. . .	Do. . .	Fyzabad ..	Lakshmana sa- raṇaji.	Ditto.
200	Do. . .	Do. . .	Do. . .	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
600	Do. . .	Do. . .	Do. ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto.
300	Do. . .	Do. . .	Do. .	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.
300	Do. . .	Do. . .	Do.	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
700	Do	Do .	Do	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto
50	Do.	Do	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
9	तत्त्वचर्याचुलक	Tatvatraya chula.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma according to the Rámánuja sampradáya.	25	15
10	रामकर्णमूत	Rámakarṇam r̄ita.	A treatise on praise of Ráma. By Śrīrámadákshita.	30	10
11	सिद्धान्तपटल	Siddhántapatala,	Liturgy for the worship of Ráma.	60	6
12	हनुमदुर्गा	Hanumaddurga,	A hymn to Hanumán according to the Veda.	10	10
13	पञ्चायुधस्तोत्र	Panchayudha stotra.	A hymn to the five weapons of Vishnu in Sudarśana Sanhitá.	4	8
14	नारदगीता	Nárada gitá ...	A dialogue between Krishna and Nárada.	10	10
15	०ञ्चपटल	Pañcha patala ...	A collection of five different liturgies for the worship of Ráma. By Rámánujachárya.	28	10
16	श्रीगमपूजापद्धति	Śrīgama pújā padhāti.	A manual for the worship of Śrīrámá. Author not known.	30	10
17	रामाष्टक	Rámáṣṭaka ...	A hymn to Ráma. By Yamunáchárya.	5	0

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Nāga- rl.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad ...	Lakshmana saranaji.	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
40	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
300	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto.
300	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
50	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
18	नवरत्न	Navaratna ..	An abstract of the Navaratna in honor of Viśhṇu. By Haribrahmā.	14	10
19	जानकीमाणिक्यस्तावः	Jánakí māṇikya stava.	A hymn to Jánakí By Haribrahmā.	18	10
20	हरिमाला	Harimálá ..	A hymn to Hari By Sankarachárya.	4	10
21	आलुमन्दारस्तोत्रः	Ālumandára stotra.	A hymn in praise of God. By Yámu-náchárya.	20	10
22	रामध्यानस्तोत्रः	Ráma dhyána stotra.	A dialogue between Jánakí and jana-ka on the meditation of Ráma.	4	10
23	श्रीरामरक्षा	Śrīrámarakshá ..	A hymn to Ráma in the Mahesvara sanhitá.	12	10
24	हयग्रीवपञ्चर	Hayagríva pan-jara.	A hymn to the Hayagríva panjara, a hymn to the Hayagríva incarnation of the deity. By Brahmagupta.	18	10
25	हनुमद्वाहुक	Hanumad báhu-ba.	A hymn to Hanumán.	10	10
26	राममन्त्रान्तर्यन्तर्गतः	Ráma mantrártha nirnaya.	An explanation of Ráma mantra By Viśvanátha-sinha.	45	12
27	उज्ज्वलारसकणः	Ujjvala rasakana ..	Description of the nine poetical flava-tours, a poem on Rámchandra By Sanátana.	12	12

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Nāga- ri.	Country paper.	N ^t l ...	Fyzabad ...	Lakshmana Saranají.	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.
40	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
125	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.
600	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
28	प्रेरसायनानु- रागः	Premi rasāyanā- nu rāga.	A treatise on faith By Śrīśilalū pā- thaka.	60	10
29	वार्तामाला ..	Vártā mālā ...	A treatise on devo- tion to Rāma By Rámānujā- chārya.	52	12
30	सदाचारप्रकरणः	Sadāchāra prak- arana.	The best modes of devotion (Bhak- ti).	150	12
31	भक्तिविन्दु ..	Bhakti vindu ..	A treatise on faith. By Sanātana.	10	15
32	भक्तिचन्द्रिका ..	Bhakti chandri- kā.	Description of bhakti (faith). Author not Known.	4	12
33	पूजाप्रदीप ..	Puja pradīpa ..	A treatise on devo- tion to Rāma. By Govinda	300	9
34	नारायणचरित्र- माला ..	Nārāyaṇa charit- ra mālā.	Characters and deeds of Nārā- yaṇa. By Bhag- avatgō svāmī	50	10
35	भगवद्गुणदर्शणः	Bhagavad gana- dar pana.	A treatise on the attributes of God. By Ma- dhabā chārya.	90	12
36	अष्टकव्याख्या,	Aṣṭak śāstra vijñāḥyā.	On the eight let- tered mantras sig- nifying the dif- ferent attributes of Viśnu. By Lokāchārya.	100	10

Extent in Ex-Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
600	Négarí	Country paper	Nil	Gyzabad	Lal shmanna Saranají	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
3,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
37	शतुर्ष्वयस्तोच ..	Satunujya sto- ta	A treatise on devotion to Hanuman By Válmíki	4	10
38	नारायणहृदय ..	Narayana hruda- ya.	A charm bearing the name of Ná-rayana	10	7
39	लक्ष्मीहृदय ..	Lakshmi hruda- ya	A charm bearing the name of Lakshmi	40	10
40	नक्ष्मीनृसिंहसह- स्त्रेनाम्	Lakshmi nrism ha sahsvia ná- ma	One thousand names of Lakshmi nrisingha according to the nrisingha purana	60	10
41	अष्टादशरहस्य ..	Ashtadasa rahasya.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma By Ramánuja charya.	20	10
42	भगवद्भक्तिरत्ना- वली.	Bhagavad Bhakti ratna vali	A treatise on devotion to God By Púrima hansa vishnupuri	150	12
43	लक्ष्मीहृदयस्तो- च.	Lakshmi hrdaya stotra	A prayer to Lakshmi in ऋथरावा hasya	12	18
44	कृष्णकर्म्मत ..	Krishna karma mrita	A treatise on devotion and prayer to Krishna By Lilaśuka	12	10
45	वेदान्तसहप्रह	Vedānta sahpraha	A treatise on devotion to Vishnu according to the vedas By Rámañuja charya	80	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
40	Nágarn.	Coun- try paper.	Nil	Gyzabad ..	Lakshmana Saianají.	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
100	Do.	Do ..	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto.
400	Do ..	Do	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
400	Do ..	Do	Do.	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
300	Do	Do.	Do.	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto
3,000	Do ..	Do ..	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
200	Do. ..	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.
300	Do.	Do.	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto.
800	Do.	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
46	हरिस्तुतिव्याख्या॑	Haristuti vyákhya॑.	A treatise on devotion to Vishnu with a commentary, by Sivajam prakasha yati and commentary by Sankaracharya.	94	10
47	भागवततत्त्वभास्करः	Bhágavata tattva bhāskara.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma By Sivaprakásadeva.	480	10
48	रामचन्द्राप्रितपारिचात्	Rámachandrá Sritapárigáta.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma. Author not known.	5	10
49	वैश्वावमताद्वभास्करः	Vaishvava matabja bhāskara.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma according to Rámánuja sampradáya with a commentary. By Raghuvara śaranya	150	12
50	रहस्यचयस्टीक	Rahasya tīkṣṇa tīkha.	A treatise on devotion to Ráma with a commentary by Súryabali Rama. By Agragosvámí.	100	10
51	रत्नप्रदीप	Ratna pradípa ...	A treatise on devotion to Ráma. By Rámánuja.	30	10
52	रत्नप्रदीपव्याख्या॑	Ratna pradípa vyákhya॑.	A commentary on above by the same author.	100	12
53	रामार्चापद्धति॑	Rámárcha padháti॑.	A treatise on the worship of Ráma. By Rámánuja.	16	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
1,000	Nāga- ri	Country paper.	<i>Nel</i> ..	Fyzabad ..	Lakshmana Saranaji.	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
50	Do. .	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
3,000	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
400	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
2,000	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto .	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
54	तत्त्वचरक	Tatvatraya ratna,	A treatise on the worship of Ráma. By Rámánuja.	60	10
55	अर्थपञ्चक	Artha panchaka,	A treatise on the worship of Ráma. By Sathakopáchárya.	14	12
56	भारद्वाजसंहिता	Bháradvája Sa- hitá.	A treatise on the worship of Ráma. By Bháradvája.	150	12

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
1,000	Nagari	Country paper	Ms.	Fyzabad	Lakshmana Saranaji	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
3,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

XV.—TANTRA ŚĀSTRA (MYSTICISM).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	कक्षपृष्ठी	Kakshaputi	A treatise on mysticism By Siddhanagarjuna	14	5
2	गुढात्मीदर्श	Gudhar thadarsa	A commentary on Jnana mala (a treatise on mysticism) By Kasi Natha	157	16
3	राज्ञीस्तव	Rajni stava	A treatise on praise of Rajni (goddess)	30	8
4	गणपतिपञ्चाङ्ग	Ganapati panch anga	On the five forms of Ganesha according to the Rudra jama lata tantra	30	12
5	शारिकाकष्टच	Sitala kavach	A charm bearing the name of Sitala, a goddess, according to the Rudra jama lata tantra	9	10
6	प्रत्यंगिरा	Pratyangira	A treatise on the worship of Pratyangira	20	10
7	तन्त्रप्रदीप	Tantra pradipa	A commentary on Sarada tilaka (a treatise on tantra sashtra) By Lekshmana dasika	260	8
8	पञ्चस्तव	Pancha stava	A treatise on praise of Tripurasundari, a goddess in five forms	30	8

Extent in Sūtras	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
100	Nagari	Country paper	Nil	Fyzabad	Hancharana,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
2,500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
3,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages. No. of lines each page.
9	कालिकास्तोत्र	Kálíká stotra ...	A treatise in praise of Kálíká, a goddess, according to the Rudrayámala tantra.	20 8
10	कालिकासहस्रनाम	Kálíká sahasra náma.	One thousand epithets of Kálíká, a goddess, according to the Rudrayámala tantra	30 8
11	तथा	Kálíká sahasra náma.	One thousand epithets of Kálíká, a goddess, according to the Kulárnava tantra.	50 8
12	गणेशस्तव	Gáneśa stava ..	A treatise in praise of Gáneśa according to the Kulárnava tantra.	10 7
13	गायत्रीस्तव	Gáyatré stava ...	A praise of Gáyatré in Viśvámitra sanhitá (a treatise on mysticism). By Viśvámitra.	13 5
14	शावरतन्त्र	Sávara tantra ...	A treatise on mysticism, a dialogue between Umá and Maheśvara.	90 9
15	तन्त्रसार	Tantrasára ...	A treatise on mysticism. By Krishnánanda.	514 18
16	मारसमुच्चय	Sára samuchchaya.	A treatise on mysticism about Tripurasundarí, a goddess. By Hari-sevaka Miśra.	125 8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Nága- ri.	Country paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Fyzabad ...	Haricharana...	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
65	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
10,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
17	महानिर्वाणतन्त्र	Mahānirvāṇa	A treatise on mysticism. Author not known.	200	9
18	योगिनीहृदय ..	Yoginī hr̥daya ..	A treatise on mysticism. By Amritānanda.	250	8
19	योगिनीहृदय- दीपिका	Yoginī hr̥daya dīpikā.	A commentary on the above. By Amritānanda Nātha.	190	10
20	प्रश्नभैरव ..	Praśna bhairava,	A treatise on mysticism. Author not known.	70	10
21	तारापद्मति ..	Tárá paddhati ...	A treatise on devotion to Tárá (goddess). Author not known.	170	10
22	तारापूजनपद्मति	Tárá pújana pad-dhati.	A treatise on devotion to Tárá (goddess). Author not known.	120	10
23	तारारहस्यवृत्ति- का	Tárá rahasya vr̥ttikā.	A treatise on mysticism. Author not known.	250	13
24	शिवतारडव ..	Śiva tárdava ...	A treatise on mysticism in praise of Śiva. By Rá-vaya.	8	7
25	शिवतारडवटो- का	Śiva tárdava tī- kā.	A commentary on Śiva tárdava. By Nílakaṇṭha.	22	12

Extent in Sloks.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
2,000	Nágarí	Coun- try paper.	Nil .	Fyzabad ..	Hancharana	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
3,000	Do.	Do ..	Do ..	Sultánpur,	Pandita Rá- mešvara	Ditto
2,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto
700	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
1,200	Do .	Do .	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
300	Do	Do	Do	Fyzabad	Hancharana	Ditto.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sritis in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
26	शिवमहिम्नस्तोत्रः	Siva mahimna stotra	A hymn to siva with a commentary Author not known	32	8
27	शिवस्तोत्रस्टोकः	Siva stotra stoka	Praise of Siva with a commentary By Kshemaraja	50	12
28	शिवसूचवृत्तिः	Siva sutra vritti	A commentary on Siva sutra (a treatise on mysticism) By Kshemarajana	60	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila,	Person	
300	Nigari	Country paper	Ant.	Fyzabad	Haricharan	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

XVI—VAIDYAKA ŚĀSTRA (MEDICINE)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वृन्दसंहिता	Vṛinda Sanhitā,	A treatise on medicine. By Vijnādāchārya Siromani.	350	14
2	बालतन्त्र	Bālatantra ..	A treatise on medicine. By Kalyāna vaidya, son of Mahidhara.	85	10
3	नामसागर	Nāma sāgara ..	A treatise on medicine. By Kēdiadeva.	110	15
4	वृत्तरत्नावली	Viṭṭaratnā valī,	A treatise on medicine. By Maṇirāma.	70	8
5	वृन्दसिन्धु	Vṛinda sindhu..	A treatise on medicine. By Vṛinda	350	10
6	वैद्यवल्लभ	Vaidya vallabha,	A treatise on medicine. By Hasti-ruchi-kavi.	40	6
7	चिकित्साङ्गन	Chikit Sāṅjana,	On pathology. By Vidyopāddhyāya	40	9
8	वृत्तमाणिक्यमाला	Viṭṭa māṇikya-mālā.	On meteria medical and pharmacy. By Suṣepa.	80	10
9	गूढात्थर्थदीपिका	Gūḍhāttha dīpi-kā.	A commentary on sāraṇgadhara. By Kuśi rāma.	210	9
10	चक्रदत्त	Chakra datta ..	A treatise on pathology. By Chakra datta.	325	10
11	योगतराणिष्ठी	Yoga tarāngini .	A treatise on medicine. By Sri-malla bhatta.	310	10

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession'		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
5,000	Naga ri	Country paper	<i>Nil</i>	Gonda	Pandita Vin dhyesvara Prasada	Complete and correct procurable for copy ing.
900	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.
1,500	Do	Do	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
800	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
2,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

XIX—ANIRDISHIṢA ŚĀSTRA (MISCELLANEOUS)

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	संस्कृतरत्नमाला,	Sanskṛita ratna māla	Directions and rules for speaking Sanskrit By Paramānanda deva	8	10
2	कौटुकचिन्तामणि.	Kautuka chintāmani	Essays on various subjects By Pandit raja	50	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Nága- rī	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ..	Partibgurh,	P a n d i t s Lakshmana Prasāda	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
1,000	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.

A CATALOGUE
OR
SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS
EXISTING IN
OUDH PROVINCE FOR THE YEAR 1890.

COMPILED BY ORDER OF GOVERNMENT, N.-W. P. & OUDH,
BY
PĀNDITA DEVÍ PRASÁDA,

Collector and Compiler of Sanskrit MSS existing in Oudh



ALLAHABAD ·

PRINTED AT THE N.-W.P. AND OUDH GOVERNMENT PRESS

1893.

CONTENTS.

	<i>Page.</i>
I — VEDA ŚĀSTRA —	
(a) SANHĪTĀ (HYMNS) .. .	2—31
(b) BRAHMĀNA (CEREMONIALS)	31—45
(c) UPANISHAD (THEOLOGY) ...	48—49
(e) VAIDIKA (SŪTRAS, RITUALS, PHONETICS, &c),	52—53
II — ĀITIHASIKĀ ŚĀSTRA —	
(a) ĀITIHASA (HISTORY) .. .	56—57
III — KĀVYA ŚĀSTRA —	
(a) KĀVYA (POEMS) .. .	60—61
V — VYĀKARANA ŚĀSTRA (GRAMMAR)	64—65
VI — CHIHANDĀNĀ ŚĀSTRA (VERSIFICATION)	68—69
VII — ALĀNKĀRA ŚĀSTRA (RHETORIC) .	72—73
VIII — JYOTIŠĀ ŚĀSTRA (ASTROLOGY AND ASTROLOGY)...	76—83
IX — SMRITI ŚĀSTRA (LAW, CIVIL AND CANONICAL)	86—111
XIII — DARBĀNA ŚĀSTRA (PHILOSOPHY) —	
(c) VEDĀNTA (MONOTHEISTIC) .	114—115
XIV.— BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA (FAITH) ...	118—123
XV — TANTRĀ ŚĀSTRA (MYSTICISM)	120—131

I—VEDA SĀSTRA (A) SANHITĀ (HYMNS)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	स्वस्तिभद्र	Svāsti bhadra ...	...	8	12
2	तथा	Ditto ..	...	10	10
3	तथा	Ditto ..	...	12	12
4	तथा	Ditto ..	...	8	12
5	कनिकभद्र	Kanika bhadra ..	...	3	6
6	तथा	Ditto ...	...	3	4
7	तथा	Ditto ...	...	4	6
8	तथा	Ditto ..	...	6	6
9	इन्द्रभद्र	Indra bhadra ..	...	2	7
10	तथा	Ditto ..	...	3	6
11	तथा	Ditto ..	...	4	5
12	तथा	Ditto ..	...	3	6
13	अशीतिभद्रस्	Aśīti bhadra ...	...	10	7
14	तथा	Ditto ..	..	5	10

Ex- ten- tive in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose posession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
200	Kasmi- ii	Country paper	Nil	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto.
200	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Rádhe Natha,	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedára Natha	Ditto
20	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
20	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto
20	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Krishnaji	Ditto
20	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lal shmanaji,	Ditto
10	Do	Do	Do	Luck now	Kri hnaji	Ditto
10	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
10	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Kedára Natha	Ditto
10	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Rádhe Natha,	Ditto
70	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
70	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedára Natha,	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	अशीतिभद्रम् ..	Aśiti bhadra ..	...	10	6
16	तथा ..	Ditto ..	...	10	8
17	आद्वभद्र ..	Sraddha Bhadra,	..	2	6
18	तथा ..	Ditto ..	...	3	5
19	तथा ..	Ditto ..	...	4	6
20	तथा ..	Ditto ..	...	3	6
21	ऋचक ..	Rjchaka ..	...	32	8
22	तथा ..	Ditto ..	...	30	10
23	तथा ..	Ditto ..	...	28	10
24	तथा ..	Ditto ..	...	24	10
25	एकचक्र ..	Ekachakra ..	..	8	6
26	तथा ..	Ditto ..	...	8	7
27	तथा ..	Ditto ..	...	8	6
28	तथा ..	Ditto ..	...	8	8

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manuscripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Persons	
70	Kashmiri	Country paper	<i>Nil</i>	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Complete and correct, procurable for copying
70	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
15	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Krishnaji	Ditto.
15	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
15	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Kedara Natha	Ditto
15	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Natha	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Natha	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Krishnaji	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Kedara Natha	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Natha,	Ditto.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
29	आग्निसूक्त	• Agni Suktā		41	8
30	तथा	• Ditto		40	10
31	तथा	• Ditto		38	10
32	तथा	• Ditto		40	8
33	तथा	• Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	6	8
34	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	6	7
35	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	6	8
36	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	6	6
37	सूर्यसूक्त	• Surya Suktā	According to the Rig Veda	26	7
38	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	26	8
39	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	26	6
40	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	26	9
41	तथा	• Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	20	7
42	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	20	6

(a) SANHITA (Hymns)

7

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Persons	
200	H. 6m 11	Country paper	N.d.	Agrā	Rādhā Natha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedāra Natha	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Krishnaji	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Agrā	Kelāra Natha	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Rādhā Natha	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedāra Natha	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto
.						
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
125	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Krishnaji	Ditto
125	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto

Ntmbcr.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
43	सूर्यसूक्त	Súrya Súkti ..	According to the Yajur Veda.	18	6
44	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	20	8
45	चन्द्रसूक्त	Chandra Súkti,	According to the Rig Veda.	8	7
46	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	8	6
47	तथा	Ditto .	Ditto ...	8	8
48	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	6
49	तथा	Ditto .	According to the Yajur Veda.	9	8
50	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	8	8
51	तथा	Ditto	Ditto ..	9	7
52	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	9	10
53	भौमसूक्त	Bhauma Súkti,	According to the Rig Veda.	7	6
54	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	7	7
55	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	7	8
56	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	7	7

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
125	Kásmí- ri.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Agrá ...	Kedára Natha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
125	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do ...	Do.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow	Krishnaji ..	Ditto.
50	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
70	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Krishnaji	Ditto.
70	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
70	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Agrá	Kedára Nátha	Ditto.
70	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto ..	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Krishnaji	Ditto.
50	Do.	Do	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
57	भौमसूक्त	Bhauma Súkta,	According to the Yajur Veda.	20	7
58	तथा	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	20	6
59	तथा	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	20	8
60	तथा	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	18	8
61	बुधसूक्त	Budba Súkta ..	According to the Rig Veda.	24	7
62	तथा	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	24	8
63	तथा	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	25	6
64	तथा	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	24	7
65	तथा	Ditto . . .	According to the Yajur Veda.	30	7
66	तथा	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	30	8
67	तथा	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	30	6
68	तथा	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	28	200
69	गुरुसूक्त	Guru Súkta . . .	According to the Rig Veda.	10	7
70	तथा	Ditto . . .	Ditto . . .	10	6

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Kásmi- rí.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i>	Lucknow	Krishnají ..	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
150	Do.	Do ...	Do.	Ditto	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
150	Do ...	Do ...	Do.	Ágrá ..	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
150	Do ...	Do ...	Do ...	Ditto	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
140	Do ...	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.
140	Do ...	Do ...	Do ..	Ditto ..	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
140	Do ...	Do	Do ...	Lucknow ..	Krishnají ..	Ditto.
140	Do ...	Do	Do ...	Ditto ..	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
200	Do.	Do ...	Do.	Ditto	Kirshnají	Ditto.
200	Do ...	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
200	Do ...	Do.	Do ...	Ágrá	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do ...	Do	Do.	Ditto	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do.	Do.	Do ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
80	Do ..	Do ..	Do ...	Ditto ..	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
71	गुरुसूक्त	Guru Suktā	According to the Rig Veda	8	8
72	तथा	•• Ditto	Ditto	10	8
73	तथा	• Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	10	7
74	तथा	•• Ditto	Ditto	10	8
75	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	12	6
76	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	10	9
77	शुक्रसूक्त	•• Sukra Suktī	According to the Rig Veda	18	7
78	तथा	•• Ditto	Ditto	18	6
79	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	18	8
80	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	18	6
81	तथा	•• Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	10	8
82	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	10	7
83	तथा	•• Ditto	Ditto	12	6
84	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	11	8

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
80	Kaṣmī- ri	Country paper	<i>Nil</i>	Lucknow	Kṛṣṇaji	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kṛṣṇaji	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Agrā	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Natha	Ditto
125	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
125	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Nātha	Ditto
125	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Kṛṣṇaji	Ditto
125	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
75	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kṛṣṇaji	Ditto
75	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
75	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto
75	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Nātha,	Ditto

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
85	शनिसूक्त	Sam Suktः	According to the Rig Veda	14	7
86	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	14	6
87	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	15	6
88	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	14	8
89	तथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	8	7
90	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	8	8
91	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	10	6
92	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	8	8
93	राहुसूक्त	Rahu Suktः	According to the Rig Veda	8	8
94	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	8	7
95	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	8	9
96	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	10	6
97	तथा	Ditto	According to the Yajur Veda	8	7
98	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	..	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
100	Kāśmī- rī.	Coun- try. paper.	<i>Nil</i> ..	Lucknow ...	Rādhe Nātha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ditto ...	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
100	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ditto ...	Krishnajī ...	Ditto.
100	Do.	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto ...	Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.
50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ditto ...	Krishnajī ..	Ditto.
50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ditto ...	Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.
50	Do.	Do.	Do.	Agrā ...	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
50	Do.	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto ..	Rādhe Nātha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ..	Do.	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.
50	Do. ..	Do.	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
50	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Krishnaji	Ditto.
50	Do.	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto ..	Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.
50	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Krishnaji	Ditto.
50	Do.	Do.	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
99	राहुसूक्त	Rāhu Súkta ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	8	8
100	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	9
101	केतुसूक्त	Ketu Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	12	7
102	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	6
103	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	5
104	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto	12	8
105	तथा	Ketu Súkta ..	According to the Yajur Veda.	8	7
106	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8	6
107	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	7
108	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	8	8
109	ध्रुवसूक्त	Dhruva Súkta ..	According to the Rig Veda.	16	8
110	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	15	8
111	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	8
112	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	16	8

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Kásmí- rī.	Coun- try. paper.	Nil ...	Agrá ..	Kedára Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
50	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do: .	Do. .	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Lucknow ...	Krishnají .	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto ...	Lakshmanaji	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ..	Ditto .	Krishnají ..	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. .	Do.	Agrí ..	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. .	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
100	Do. .	Do.	Do. .	Ditto ..	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Ditto .	Kedára Nátha	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishnají .	Ditto.
100	Do. .	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
113	ध्रुवसूक्त	Dhruya Súkta...	According to the Yajur Veda.	4	7
114	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	8
115	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	6
116	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	8
117	अगस्त्यसूक्त	Agastya Súkta,	According to the Rig Veda.	5	7
118	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	5	5
119	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	4
120	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	6
121	तथा	Ditto ..	According to the Yajur Veda.	8	7
122	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8	6
123	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	6	8
124	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8	4
125	वास्तुसूक्त	Vasta Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	4	7
126	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	7

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
25	Kāsmī ri	Coun try paper	Nil	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Complete and correct procurable for copy ing
25	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
25	Do ..	Do	Do	Āgra	Kedāra Nātha	Ditto
25	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Rādhe Natha,	Ditto
25	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
25	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Natha,	Ditto
25	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto
25	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Krishnaji	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Āgra	Kedara Natha	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Rādhe Nātha	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
25	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Natha	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
127	वास्तुसूक्त	Vástu Súkta ...	According to the Rig Veda.	4	7
128	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	8
129	तथा	Ditto ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	2	10
130	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	8
131	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	2	9
132	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	3	8
133	क्षेत्रपालसूक्त	Kshetra Pála Súkta.	According to Rig and Yajur Veda.	2	7
134	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	2	8
135	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	7
136	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	3	7
137	सर्वदैवतसूक्त	Sarvadai Vata Súkta.	Ditto ..	2	7
138	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	8
139	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	3	5
140	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	3	6

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
25	Kāsmīri.	Country paper.	Nil	Lucknow	Krishṇajī ..	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
25	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	Lakshmanajī	Ditto.
25	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Kṛishnajī ..	Ditto.
25	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do.	Agrā	... Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
25	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Rādhe Nātha,	Ditto.
20	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	... Ditto ...	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	... Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
20	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do.	Lucknow	Kṛishnajī	Ditto.
20	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.
20	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	.. Kṛishnajī ..	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	.. Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do.	Agra	.. Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto	.. Rādhe Nātha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
141	रात्रिसूक्त	.. Rátri Súkta ...	According to the Rig and Yajur Veda.	2	7
142	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	2	8
143	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto	3	8
144	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	2	7
145	षड्गुत्सूक्त	.. Shadrítu Súkta,	Ditto	2	7
146	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	2	7
147	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	2	8
148	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	3	7
149	पुरुषसूक्त	.. Purusha Súkta,	Ditto	11	7
150	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	10	7
151	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	12	7
152	तथा	.. Ditto ..	Ditto	12	8
153	लक्ष्मीसूक्त	.. Lakshmi Súkta,	Ditto	22	7
154	तथा	.. Ditto ...	Ditto	22	6

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
20	Kásmí- rī.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ..	Agrá ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishnají ...	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmanají.	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishnají ...	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Agrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
20	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishnají ...	Ditto.
75	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
120	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishnají ...	Ditto.
120	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devnágari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
155	लक्ष्मीसूक्त	Lakshmi Sukta,	According to the Rig and Yajur Vedas	22	7
156	तथा	.. Ditto	Ditto	22	6
157	हृदमन्त्र	.. Rudra Mantra		21	7
158	तथा	.. Ditto		21	6
159	तथा	.. Ditto		20	10
160	तथा	.. Ditto		21	6
161	शताव्याय	.. Śatāvya y		16	7
162	तथा	.. Ditto		16	6
163	तथा	.. Ditto		15	8
164	तथा	.. Ditto		16	7
165	देवीसूक्त	.. Devi Sukta	According to the Rig and Yajur Vedas	17	8
166	तथा	.. Ditto	Ditto	17	7
167	तथा	.. Ditto	Ditto	17	6
168	तथा	.. Ditto	Ditto	16	6

Extent in Sloks	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose posession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
120	Kāsmīrī	Country paper	<i>Nil</i>	Agra	Kedūra Nath	Complete and correct, procurable for copying
120	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Rudhe Natha	Ditto
120	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
120	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Nath	Ditto
120	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Kṛṣṇaṇḍī	Ditto
120	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kṛṣṇaṇḍī	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lal sharanaji	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Agrā	Kedara Natha	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
12	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
12	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedāra Nath	Ditto
12	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Kṛṣṇaṇḍī	Ditto
12	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
169	कुष्माण्ड	Kúsh Mánḍa ...	According to the Yajur Veda.	20	7
170	तथा	Ditto	Ditto ..	20	7
171	तथा	Ditto .	Ditto .	20	6
172	तथा	Ditto	Ditto .	18	8
173	विष्णुकारणमूल्त	Vishnu Kárami Sukta	According to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	8	15
174	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	7	15
175	तथा	Ditto .	Ditto .	8	10
176	तथा	Ditto .	Ditto .	6	11
177	शिवकारणमूल्त	Shivakáraṇa Sukta	Ditto .	13	17
178	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	12	17
179	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto .	12	15
180	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	13	16
181	ब्रह्मकारणमूल्त	Brahma Káraṇa Sukta	Ditto ..	6	12
182	गणा	Ditto .	Ditto ..	6	12

Digit in Sloka	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
110	Kasmi- ri	Country paper	Nil	Luel now	Krishnaji	Complete and correct, praeurale for copy- ing
110	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
110	Do	Do	Do	Agrā	Kedāra Nātha	Ditto
110	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Rādhé Nātha	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedāra Nīlā	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Luel now	Krishnaji	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Krishnaji	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Agrā	Kedāra Nātha	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Rādhé Nīlā	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedāra Nātha	Ditto

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
183	ब्रह्मकारणसूक्तं	Brahmaka rāṇa Súkta.	According to the Rig and Yajur Vedas.	8	14
184	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto	8	16
185	यमकारणसूक्तं	Yama Kíraṇa Súkta.	Ditto ..	20	15
186	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20	14
187	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20	15
188	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20	15
189	पितृकारणसूक्तं	Pitṛkáraṇa Súkta	Ditto ..	25	15
190	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	25	14
191	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20	16
192	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20	15
193	चमस्यान	Chamas्यána	...	20	12
194	तथा	Ditto ..	...	20	15
195	तथा	Ditto ..	..	20	12
196	तथा	Ditto ..	.	20	14

Entered in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zilla	Person	
200	Kṛṣṇī ¹¹	Country paper	Alt	Lucknow	Kṛṣṇājī	Complete and correct, prescribable for copy- ing
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanāj	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Agrā	Kedara Natha	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radha Nithi,	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Nāthi	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Kṛṣṇājī	Ditto
30	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanājī	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kṛṣṇājī	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanāj	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Agrā	Kedara Natha	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Rādhā Natha	Ditto

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines	No. of words
197	पितृसूक्त	pitṛ Sūkta	.	6	12	*
198	तथा	Ditto	...	7	12	
199	तथा	Ditto	.	6	15	
200	तथा	Ditto	...	6	10	
201	महोपच्यसूक्त	Mahopachya Sūkta	...	6	12	
202	तथा	Ditto	.	7	12	
203	तथा	Ditto	.	5	15	
204	तथा	Ditto	.	6	12	

Extent in Slohas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts,	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Kásmí- n.	Country paper	Nil	Ágrá .	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
80	Do	Do. .	Do.	Ditto	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Lucknow ..	Krishnají	Ditto.
80	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto .	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
80	Do. .	Do.	Do.	Ditto .	Krishnají ..	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto ..	Lakshmapaji,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ágrá .	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	Ditto .	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.

(B) BRAHMĀNA (CEREMONIALS).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No.	No.	No.
1	ग्रायत्री	Gyatris	...	0	12	
2	तथा	Ditto	..	8	10	
3	तथा	Ditto	...	8	12	
4	तथा	Ditto	...	7	12	
5	मार्तण्ड	Mārtanda	..	4	14	
6	तथा	Ditto	...	1	12	
7	तथा	Ditto	..	6	12	
8	तथा	Ditto	...	8	10	
9	श्राद्ध	Śrāddha	..	6	12	
10	तथा	Ditto	..	8	12	
11	तथा	Ditto	..	10	8	
12	तथा	Ditto	..	10	8	
13	सौमारौद्र	Saumāraudra,	...	8	12	
14	तथा	Ditto	..	9	12	

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manuscrpts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
80	Kāmī if	Country	<i>Nil</i>	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Complete and correct, procurable for copy-ing
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto.
80	Do	Do	Do	Agrā	Kedāra Natha,	Ditto.
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Rādhe Natha	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Krishnaji	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaj,	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Agrā	Kedāra Natha	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Rādhe Natha	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedāra Natha	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
15	सौमारौद्र	Saumáraudra ...	...	8	12
16	तथा	Ditto ...	...	10	12
17	कुष्मांड	Kúshmánda ..	...	16	12
18	तथा	Ditto ...	...	16	14
19	तथा	Ditto ...	...	16	12
20	तथा	Ditto ...	...	18	12
21	दीक्षा	Díkshá ...	...	8	8
22	तथा	Ditto ...	...	6	10
23	तथा	Ditto ...	...	8	10
24	तथा	Ditto ...	...	5	12
25	स्वाध्याय	Svádh Yáya ...	...	15	10
26	तथा	Ditto ...	...	14	10
27	तथा	Ditto ...	...	16	8
28	तथा	Ditto ...	...	15	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
100	Karmi- ni	Country paper	Vil	Lucknow	Kriti hñaji	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
100	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Krishna jai	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Kedara Natha,	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Natha	Ditto
80	Do ...	Do	Do	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Kedara Natha	Ditto.
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Natha	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto.
100	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Kedara Natha	Ditto.
150	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Natha,	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
29	पायमान्य	Pāyamānya	...	5	10
30	तथा	Ditto	..	1	12
31	तथा	Ditto	...	6	10
32	तथा	Ditto	..	5	8
33	अस्यवा	Asyavā		10	10
34	तथा	Ditto	..	10	8
35	तथा	Ditto	.	12	8
36	तथा	Ditto	..	12	10
37	व्याघृति	Vyāghrīti	.	3	8
38	तथा	Ditto	...	4	6
39	तथा	Ditto	..	3	7
40	तथा	Ditto	.	3	8
41	अष्टब्राह्मण	Ashtabrahmana,	...	180	10
42	तथा	Ditto	..	185	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Kásmí- ri,	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil.</i>	Ágrá ..	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
50	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishnají ..	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
100	Do.	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishnají ..	Ditto.
100	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ágrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto ..	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
* 25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. .	Ditto ..	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
25	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow.	Krishnají ...	Ditto.
25	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto ..	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Krishnají ..	Ditto.
3,000	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
43	अष्टब्रह्मण	Aṣṭabrahmaṇa,	..	180	10
44	तथा	Ditto	..	184	10
45	पञ्चब्राह्मण	Pañcabrahmaṇa	..	25	10
46	तथा	Ditto	..	60	8
47	तथा	Ditto	..	50	10
48	तथा	Ditto	..	50	12
49	पितृब्राह्मण	Pitṛbrahmaṇa	..	6	12
50	तथा	Ditto	..	8	10
51	तथा	Ditto	..	8	12
52	तथा	Ditto	..	7	12
53	चिकाणड	Chikāṇḍa	..	160	8
54	तथा	Ditto	..	150	8
55	तथा	Ditto	..	145	10
56	तथा	Ditto	..	151	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
3,000	Kuṣmā ri	Coun try paper	Nil	Āgrā	Kedara Natha	Complete and correct, procurable for copy - ing
3,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Natha	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Natha	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Kṛṣṇa Jī	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lal shmanaji	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kṛṣṇa Jī	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Āgrā	Kedara Natha	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Natha	Ditto
1,600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Natha,	Ditto
1,600	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Kṛṣṇa Jī	Ditto
1,600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
67	साचीकारण	Sáchi káraṇa ..	...	140	8
58	तथा	Ditto ..	...	129	8
59	तथा	Ditto ..	..	128	10
60	तथा	Ditto ..	..	145	8
61	प्रतिग्रह	Prati graha ..	...	4	14
62	तथा	Ditto ..	...	5	12
63	तथा	Ditto ..	...	6	10
64	तथा	Ditto ..	..	5	12
65	अग्नि	Agni ..	...	4	11
66	तथा	Ditto ..	..	6	12
67	तथा	Ditto ..	...	5	12
68	तथा	Ditto ..	...	4	12
69	शतपथ	Sata patha ..	...	280	10
70	तथा	Ditto ..	..	250	12

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
1,600	Kṛṣṇa- rī	Country paper	Nil	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
1,600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
1,600	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Kedara Nātha,	Ditto
1,600	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Nātha,	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Nātha,	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Krishnaji	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Kedara Nātha	Ditto
80	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Nātha	Ditto
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Radhe Nātha,	Ditto.
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Nātha	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
71	शतपथ	Sata patha ...	...	240	12
72	तथा	Ditto ...	...	250	10
73	कलश	Kalasya	...	5	14
74	तथा	Ditto ..	...	6	12
75	तथा	Ditto ...	...	8	12
76	तथा	Ditto ..	...	6	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
400	Kāṣmī- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ..	Krishṇajī ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
4,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Krishṇajī ..	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Āgrā ...	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
100	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rādhe Nātha,	Ditto.

(D) UPANISHAD (THEOLOGY).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No of pages	No of lines in each page
1	गोपालतापिनी	Gopala tapini	An upanishad called Gopala tapini with a commentary by Vidyashankara (Gopalatapini, part II)	94	18
2	ऐतरेयोपनिषद् ब्राह्मण	Aitareyopanishad brahma	An upanishad called Aitareya by Vyasa with a commentary by Anandatirthayati	94	9

Extent in Sloks	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
800	Nága- n	Coun- try paper	Nil	Gjazabud	Panita Rana chhoradasa	Old and in correct, procurable for copy- ing
800	Do	Do	1881	Ditto	Ditto	End of Pia- gat̄t̄ka II correct, procurable for copy- ing

(E) VAIDIKA (SÚTRA, RITUALS PHONETICS, &c.)

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	वैदान्तरब्माला	Vedānta mālā.	A commentary on Śārīraka sūtra by Śrī Nivāśadāsa	126	10
2	पारस्करगृह्य- मूल-	Pārashara gṛhya sutra	Domestic rites enjoyed to the followers of the Ma-dhyandinī school, by Pārashara	60	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila.	Person	
2,000	Naga- ri	Country paper.	<i>Nil</i>	Gyzabad .	Pandita Rana chhoradasa	Complete and tolera- bly correct, procurable for copy- ing
800	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

II.—AITIHĀSIKA SĀSTRA (4) ITIHĀSA (HISTORY).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	विष्णुसहस्रनामभाष्य-	Vishnu-saḥasra-nāma bhāṣhyā.	A commentary on vishnu sahasra nāma (a part of Mahābhārata by Śaṅkarāchārya).	58	10
2	मुद्रोधिनी	Subodhinī ..	A commentary on Bhagavad gītā (a part of Mahābhārata, by Śridhara Svāmī)	284	20
3	गीताभाष्य	Gītā bhāṣhyā ..	A commentary on Bhagavad gītā (a part of Mahābhārata by Śaṅkarāchārya)	218	18
4	महाभारततात्पर्यबोधिनी	Mahābhārata tātparyabodhīnī.	A commentary on Mahābhārata by Śivadevabodha	107	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person.	
600	Nagari	Country paper	Nil	Fyzabad	Pandita Ran- chhoradasa	Complete and more correct, procurable for copy- ing and written by Jaina
5,000	Kasmiri	Do . .	Do	Unaor	Pandita Raya- rama.	This work has been written in Kasmri and chiefly in Kasmiri character
5,500	Naga- ri	Do	Do.	Fyzabad	Pandita Rana- chhoradasa	Complete and more correct, pro- curable for copying.
2,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto

III.—KAVYA SĀSTRA (*A*) (KAVYA POEM).

No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Roman character	Subject matter in name of author.	No.	Names in Roman character
1	गीतगोविन्दटी का	Gita govinda II Ia	A commentary on Gita Govinda (a poem by Jayadeva) by Sri Sankaracarya	158	9
2	कादम्बरी	Kadumbari	A romance describing the adventure of Chander palha, a prince of Ujjayam and his love for Kadumbari, the daughter of a Gandharva by Vanabhatta	281	20
3	किरातार्जुनोद्य	Kiratarjunya	A poem by Bhar avi with a com mentary by Mal abhattera	218	18
4	विद्वयमुष्टम गडन-	Vidvayamulha mudana	A poetical treatise illustrating by quotations the various contents quotations, &c em ployed by Dv madāst in juna	107	10

Extent in folios	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- script	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person	
2,000	Nagni- ti	Coun- try paper	Ant.	Piyalkad	Pandita Rana chhoradasa	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
5,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
35,000	Do	Do	Do	Unaor	Pandita Van sagopala	Ditto.
8,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

V.—VYAKARANA SASTRA (GRAMMAR).

Number No.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages No. of pages	No. of lines per page No. of lines per page
1	देवयती	Devayati	A commentary on Paribhashendusekhara by Nagojibhatta	236	11
2	मल्लिनाथी	Mallinathī	A commentary on Salendudekhara (a treatise by Nagojibhatta) by Mallinatha	1230	10
3	विष्णो	Vishnami	A commentary on Salendudekhara by Raghavenadracharya	300	10
4	सदाशिवभट्टी	Sadasiva Bhattī	A commentary on Salendudekhara by Sadasiva bhatta	275	10
5	भैरवी	Bhairavī	A commentary on Paribhashendusekhara (a treatise by Nagojibhatta) by Bhairava Misra	90	13
6	मन्युदेवी	Manyudevi	A commentary on Paribhashendusekhara (a treatise by Nagojibhatta) by Manyudeva	90	13
7	चिदस्थिमाला	Chidasthīmālā	A commentary on Paribhashendusekhara (a treatise by Nagojibhatta) by Vaidya Nathapayagundā	300	16
8	शिक्षा	Siksha	A treatise on the pronunciation of words by Panini	7	9

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
4,000	Nágarí.	Country paper.	Nil ...	Fyzabad	Pandita Rana-chioradása.	In complete, new and tolerably correct, procurable for copying.
15,000	Do. ...	Do ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.
5,000	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto .	Ditto.
5,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto
900	Do.	Do. .	Do.	Ditto	Ditto	Complete and correct, procurable for copying.
900	Do. ..	Do. . .	Do. .	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
15,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto.
60	Do.	Do	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto

VI.—CHHANDAH (VERSIFICATION).

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	वृत्तमुक्तावली ..	Vṛtta mukta-vall.	A treatise on versification by Śāṅkarāśvamī.	46	12
2	वृत्तरामास्पद ..	Vṛtta rāmāspida.	A treatise on versification by Kshemakarana Miṣra.	30	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and n whose possession		Remarks
				Zila.	Person	
746	Nagn- ri	Coun- try paper	Ant	Fyzabad	Pandita Râna chhoradasî	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
200	Do. .	Do.	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto	Ditto

VII—ALANKĀRA SĀSTRA (RHETORIC.)

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanāgarī character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	व्याख्यार्थकोमुदी,	Vyaṅgyartha Kaumudi	A commentary on Rasamanjai (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhāṇudatta) by Anandaśarma, son of Tryambaka	200	10
2	रसिकरञ्जनी	Rasikaranjanī	A commentary on Rasitai aṅgini (a treatise on rhetoric by Bhanudatta) by Venudatta bhaṭṭa vagīsa	150	10
3	सारबोधनी	Sārabodhanī	A commentary on the Kavijāpaakaśa (a treatise on rhetoric by Māmāṭa bhaṭṭa) by Śivatsa sarma	120	10
4	साहित्यरत्नाकर,	Sāhityaratnākara	A work illustrating the figures of the toric by phrases used in praise of Rāma by Dharmasinhī, Mahāmāhopādhyaya, son of Pārvatī Nātha Suri	125	15

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nágá- ri.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Fyzabad ...	Pandita Rana- chhoradása	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
2,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Unaо ...	Pandita Van- sagopála.	Ditto.
3,000	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto

VIII—JYOTISH SA^{STRA} (ASTRONOMY AND
ASTROLOGY)

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	समरसारसटीक,	Samarasára Satíka.	A treatise on astrology with a commentary. Treatise by Rámachandrá Cháya and commentary by Bháratí.	40	10
2	रमलेन्दु	.. Ramalendu ..	A treatise on astrology by Visvesvara bhatṭa.	...	...

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance	Age of manuscripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
500	Nāgarī	Country paper	<i>Nil</i>	Agra	Kedarnatha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy-ing.
1,000	Kasmiri	Do	1508	Ditto	Ditto	This book has been written chiefly in Kasmir and is very old and written on scroll consisting of 20 sheets
400	Nāgarī	Do	<i>Nil</i>	Ditto	Ditto	Complete and correct, procurable for copy-ing
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do ..	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
8	ग्रन्तचिन्तामणि	Jantra chin̄ti māṇi	A treatise on astronomy by Ratnākara	6	8
9	मुहूर्तभूषण	Muhortabhuṣhaṇa	A treatise on astrology Author not known	10	10
10	राजपार्तीषडस-टोक	Rāja parṭīṣaḍasat̄ika	A treatise on astrology with a commentary by Bhogadeva	90	10
11	मुहूर्तमार्तिषडस-टोक	Muhurta mārt̄iṣaḍasat̄ika	A treatise on astrology, called Muhurtamārt̄iṣaḍa with a commentary by Narayana Chaturmaśayuj	200	10
12	सर्वात्मेचिन्ता-मणि	Sarvātma chin̄tāmāṇi	A treatise on astrology by Veṅkaṭānūtha	60	15
13	जातकरत्नाकर	Jataka ratnākara	A treatise on astrology by Ratnākara	6	13
14	रत्नप्रदीप	Ratnapradīpa	A treatise on astrology by Jñāna nanda	16	10
15	जैमिनीयसूत्रभाष्य	Jaiminiya sutra bhāṣya	A commentary on Jaiminiya sutra (a treatise on astrology by Jaimi ni) by Nilakantha	272	11
16	योगरत्नाकर	Yogaratnākara	A treatise on astrology by Veṅkaṭānūtha	10	10

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
17	योगश्तक	Yogasatala	A treatise on astrology by Balabhadra daivajna	10	10
18	जातकसंग्रह	Jātaka sangraha,	A treatise on astrology by Dámodara	40	8
19	प्रश्नकल्पतरुम्- ञ्जरो-	Prashnakalpa ta- rumjanjari	A treatise on astrology by Viśvesvara bhāṭṭa	50	13
20	पञ्चपक्षीसटीक	Pancha pakṣī- sañjala	A treatise on astrology with a commentary by Viśvesvara bhāṭṭa.	24	12
21	प्रश्नरमलोत्कर्प	Praśna ramalet- karsha.	A treatise on astrology by Viśvesvara bhāṭṭa.	28	10
22	प्रश्नविनोद	Praśna vinoda.	A treatise on astrology by Viśvesvara bhāṭṭa. Author not known	20	10
23	प्रश्नकपट्टिका	Praśna kapardi- kā	A treatise on astrology by Viśvesvara bhāṭṭa. Author not known	15	10
24	गर्गमनोरभा	Garga manora- bhā	A treatise on astrology by Garga Charja	11	5
25	ताजकसार	Tajakasāra	A treatise on astrology by Harrabhaṭṭa	30	20

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscript in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
17	योगशतक	Yogasataka	A treatise on astrology by Bilabha dra daivajna	10	10
18	जातकसङ्ग्रह	Jātaka sangraha	A treatise on astrology by Damodara	40	8
19	प्रश्नकल्पतरुम्- झरी-	Prashnal alpa ta rumanjari	A treatise on astrology by Viśveś varabhāṭṭa	50	13
20	पञ्चपक्षीसटीक	Pancha pakshe sañkha	A treatise on astrology with a com mentary by Viś vesvarabhāṭṭa	21	12
21	प्रश्नरमलोत्कर्ष,	Prasha rama lot karsha	A treatise on astrology by Viśveś varabhāṭṭa	28	10
22	प्रश्नविनोद	Prasha vinoda	A treatise on astrology by Viśveś varabhāṭṭa Au thor not known	20	10
23	प्रश्नकपट्टिका	Prasha kapardi ka	A treatise on astrology by Viśveś varabhāṭṭa Au thor not known	15	10
24	गर्वमनोरमा	Garva manora mā	A treatise on astrology by Garva Clāryā	11	8
25	ताजकार	Tajakara	A treatise on astrology by Tāj akāra	30	20

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
3,000	Agra-n n	Country paper	Nil	Agra	Kedāra Nātha	Complete and correct, procurable for copying
3,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing. The work is of some re- pute but scarce
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Complete and correct procurable for copy- ing
2,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

**IX—SMRITI SĀSTRA (LAW, CIVIL, AND
CANONICAL)**

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of Pages	No. of Lines in each page
1	कलशाचन	Kalasni Chana	Rules for the consecration of sacrificial Kalasas (pots), and invocation of gods therein according to the Yajur Veda	15	10
2	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	12	12
3	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	10	14
4	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	10	15
5	गणेशपूजन	Ganesha pujana	A treatise on the worship of the god, Ganesha, which precedes the worship of all other gods and goddesses and is invariably performed before the commencement of every pious act	5	10
6	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	12	5
7	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	10	8
8	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	0	12

Extent in Sloks	Character.	Substance,	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
150	Kāṣmī- rī.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ...	Lucknow ...	Krishnajī .	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
150	Do. ...	Do.	Do. .	Ditto	Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do.	Do. ...	Agrā .	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. .	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Rādhā Nātha,	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lucknow	Krishnajī .	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. .	Ditto .	Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.
60	Do. .	Do.	Do. .	Agra	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do.	Do.	Ditto ..	Rādhā Nātha,	Ditto.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
9	कुष्माण्डविधि	Kushmánda vidi	Rules for the expiation of various offences, the expiatory rites consisting in the performance of sacrifices accompanied with Kushmánda mantras	4	10
10	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
11	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	5	10
12	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	6	8
13	नारायणवलि	Narayanavali	A treatise on rites to be performed for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites extending over twelve days by Gobhili Charya	65	10
14	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	60	10
15	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	22	10
16	तथा	Ditto	Ditto		

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance.	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
50	Kashmi ri	Coun try paper	Nil	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Complete and correct, procurable for copy ing
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Kedára Nátha	Ditto
50	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Rádhe Nátha	Ditto
700	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
700	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Nátha	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto
700	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Written on a scroll paper con sisting 20 sheets

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
17	सूर्यवलि	Súrya Vali	A treatise on rites to be performed in honor of the sun-god for the benefit of the deceased in cases of abnormal deaths, the rites extending over five days and to be performed in Cashmere.	56	10
18	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	46	14
19	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	50	14
20	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	57	10
21	विष्णुपूजन	Vishnu pújana.	A treatise on the worship of Vishnu, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas by Gobhilá Chárya.	32	10
22	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	75	7
23	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	74	7
24	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	20	14

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manuscripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zilla.	Person.	
700	Kásmíri.	Coun-try paper	Nil ..	Lucknow ..	Krishnaji ..	Complete and correct, procurable for copy-ing.
700	Do. ..	Do ...	Do. ..	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto.
700	Do. ..	Do.	Do.	Agrá ..	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
700	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Rádhe Natha,	Ditto.
500	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
500	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do	Ditto	Kedara Natha	Ditto.
500	Do.	Do ..	Do ..	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto.
500	Do. ..	Do	Do.	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto.

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
25	०८४३४८	.. Palsha Yága	Directions for sacrifices performed at lunar conjunctions and oppositions	20	10
26	तथा	.. Ditto	Ditto	22	7
27	तथा	.. Ditto	Ditto	22	7
28	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	16	14
29	श्लोकतर्पण	• Sloka tarpana	A versified nominal list of Rishis, Devas and Petris to be repeated at libation of water to manes of ancestors by Laugākshi	.	.
30	तथा	.. Ditto .	Ditto	30	10
31	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	24	14
32	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	25	12

Extent in Sloka.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
300	Kásmí- ri.	Country paper.	Ant ...	Lucknow ..	Krishnaji ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto.
160	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Agrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. .	Do. ...	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
300	Do.	Do. .	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Written on a scroll of paper consisting four sheets, complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. .	Ditto ..	Kedára Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
300	Do. .	Do. ..	Do. .	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto
300	Do. .	Do.	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji,	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
33	नक्षत्रयज्ञः	Nakshatrayajna,	Rules for the performance of sacrifices in honor of the lunar constellations called in Sanskrit "Nakshatras."	7	10
34	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	8	10
35	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	5	14
36	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	7	6
37	प्रायश्चित्तस्थानः	Prýashchitta Sthána.	A digest of the laws regarding expiations for various offences according to the Yajur Veda	25	10
38	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	35	7
39	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	32	8
40	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	30	6

Extent in Stanzas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
70	Kāsmī rī	Coun try paper	Nil	Lucknow	Kṛṣṇa nājī	Complete and correct procurable for copy ing
70	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
70	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Kedara Nātha	Ditto
70	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Natha	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Natha	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Luckno v	Kṛṣṇa nājī	Ditto +
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page.
41	नान्दिमुख	Nándimukha ...	On the propriety of performing a Srádha on joyous occasions such as marriages to invoke the blessings of the manes.	5	10
42	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	3	14
43	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	4	12
44	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
45	मातृकापूजन	Mátriká pújana,	Rules for the worship of the 16 mátriká goddesses, according to the Rig and Yajur Vedas	20	10
46	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	14
47	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	18	14
48	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20	12
49	कन्यासंस्कार	Kanya sanskára,	Rules for the performance of the eight samskráts of girls before marriage.	20	10
50	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	5	14
51	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	22	8
52	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	20	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks
				Zila.	Person	
200	Kásmírí.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ..	Agrá .	Rádhe Nátha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
200	Do. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lucknow	Krishnají ..	Ditto
200	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
30	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto ..	Krishnají ..	Ditto
30	Do. .	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Lakshmanají,	Ditto
30	Do. .	Do.	Do.	Agrá ...	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto
30	Do. .	Do. .	Do.	Ditto .	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto
200	Do. .	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto
200	Do. .	Do. .	Do.	Ditto .	Kedara Natha,	Ditto.
200	Do. .	Do.	Do. .	Lucknow	Krishnají	Ditto.
200	Do. .	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	Lakshmanají,	Ditto

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
65	क्रियाकारण	Kriyá Kánda ..	Rules for the offering of the cooked rice cake to the deceased for ten days subsequent to the cremation ceremonies.	8	10
66	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	7	10
67	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	10
68	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6	12
69	लवण्याश्राद्ध	Lavana Sráddha ..	Rules for the offering of the salt cakes to the deceased on the fourth day after death.	8	10
70	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	7
71	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	10
72	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	10	8
73	नवश्राद्ध	Nava Sráddha ..	Rules for the offering of the barley flour cakes on the 4th, 5th, 9th and 11th day after death.	8	10
74	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	7	11
75	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	10	8
76	तथा	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	8	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
80	Kásmí- rí.	Coun- try paper.	<i>Nil</i> ..	Lucknow ...	Krishnají ..	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
80	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Agrá	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Krishnají ..	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Krishnají ..	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Lakshmanají,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Agrá	Rádhe Nátha,	Ditto.
80	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Kedára Nátha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
77	सोदकुम्भश्राद्ध	Soda Kumbha Srāddha.	Rules for the performance of a funeral ceremony called the Ghaṭasthāpana for the benefit of the deceased, performed every day for the first eleven days.	4	10
78	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
79	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
80	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5	10
81	गंगाश्राद्ध	Gangā Srāddha,	Directions for the performance of Srāddha on the river Ganges.	14	10
82	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	18	10
83	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	10
84	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20	10
85	एकोट्टिष्ठश्राद्ध	Ekoddishīa Srāddha.	On the performance of Sraddhas after the eleventh day to the end of the year.	12	10
86	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	14	10
87	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	9	10
88	तथा	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
50	Kāsmī- ri.	Country paper.	Nel ...	Āgrā ..	Rādhe Nātha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
50	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lucknow ..	Krishṇajī ..	Ditto.
50	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ..	Krishṇajī ...	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.
300	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Āgrā ..	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
300	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	Rādhe Nātha,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	Ditto.
150	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ..	Lucknow.	Krishṇajī ..	Ditto.
150	Do. ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Lakshmanajī,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
88	सपिण्डीश्राद्ध	Sapindí Śiāddha	On the performance of Śrāddhas on the 12th day after death and the first anniversary.	20	10
90	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	18	10
91	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	20	10
92	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	24	8
93	अनवश्तका	Anavashṭaká	Rules for the performance of anavashṭaká—Srāddhas performed in continuation of the ekoddishṭa Śrāddhas in case of parents, uncles and aunts only.	5	10
94	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	5	8
95	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	4	12
96	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	5	10
97	सपिण्डीकरणा-वश्तुका	Sapindí Karaná Nvashṭuká.	Rules for the performance of Anavashṭaká Srāddhas performed in continuation of the Sapindí Karana in Sarāddhas, in cases of parents, uncles, and aunts only.	5	10
98	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	6	10
99	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	7	8
100	तथा	Ditto	Ditto	5	12

Extent in Shlokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
200	Kāṣmī- rī.	Coun- try paper.	Nil ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛiṣṇajī ...	Com plete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Lakshmaṇajī,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Agrā ...	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
200	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Rādhē Nātha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Kedāra Nātha,	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Lucknow ...	Kṛiṣṇajī ...	Ditto.
50	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Lakshmaṇajī,	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Kṛiṣṇajī ...	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Lakshmaṇajī,	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Agrā	Kedāra Nātha	Ditto.
60	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto	Rādhē Nātha,	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
113	शय्यादान	• Sayyádána	Rules and directions according to Yajur Veda for making gifts of bedsteads.	20	10
114	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	28	14
115	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	34	12
116	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	30	14
117	गौदान	• Gaudána	A treatise on cow gifts. By Gobhiláchárya.	9	14
118	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	24	5
119	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	20	10
120	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	24	5
121	जन्माष्टमी	• Janmáshtamí	On the ceremony to be observed at the time of breaking the fast of Janmáshtamí.	12	10
122	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	16	14
123	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	18	10
124	तथा	• Ditto	Ditto	20	10

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Persons	
250	Kásmí ri	Coun try paper	Nil	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Agrá	Kedara Natha	Ditto
500	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Natha	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedára Natha	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Krishnaji	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Agra	Kedara Natha	Ditto.
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Radhe Natha	Ditto

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
250	Kásmí- ri	Coun- try paper	Nil	Ágrá	Rádhe Natha,	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Kedara Natha	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Lucknow	Krishnaji	Ditto
250	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Lakshmanaji	Ditto

**XVIII.—DARSANA SA STRA (PHILOSOPHY)
(G) VEDANTA (MANOTHEISTIC).**

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanágari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
1	आत्मबोध	Ātma bodha	A treatise on monotheism by Sankarachárya.	7	18
2	योगवाचिष्ठसार,	Yoga Véśiṣṭha-sára.	An abstract of the philosophical portion of the Yoga-véśiṣṭha Rámáyana by Tírtha-svámí.	22	18
3	महात्मज्ञरी	Maháatma man-jñari.	A treatise on monotheism by Mabey-varánanda.	10	18
4	परमात्मसार	Para átmására,	A treatise on monotheism by Álbhina-vaguptá Chárya.	11	18

Text in Sloks	Character	Substance	Age of manu- script	Were deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
200	Kashmiri	Country paper	A.D.	Unao	Raja Rama	Complete and correct, procurable for copying It is written in Kashmiri character and chiefly written in Kashmir
400	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
200	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
300	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

XIV.—BHAKTI ŚĀSTRA (FAITH).

Number	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character	Subject-matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
1	वेदान्तरब्धमङ्गलं पा-	Vedāntarabhdhaṅgala māṇjushā	A commentary on Sidhānta ratna (a treatise on monotheism) by Purushottama chāryā	120	14
2	नित्याराधनविधिव्याख्या	Nityārādhana Vidhivyākhyā	A commentary on Nityārādhana-vi-dhi (a treatise of Rāmānuja school treating of daily worship of Rāma) by Trimal lambī Bhāshya kāra	48	10
3	श्रीरामचिनचन्द्रिका	Śrīramachinna chandrikā	A treatise on the worship of Rama by Anandavana	80	15
4	हरिभक्तिभस्करोदय	Haribhakti bhas karodaya	A treatise of chara nadasa school of Vaishnava sect which treats of adoration of Vishnu and consists of 35 chapters It also treats of miscellaneous duties of the Vaishnavas by Bāla Chandra	154	13
5	पूजायसिद्धाङ्गन	Nyāya Siddhan jana	A treatise of Rāmānuja school consisting of different subjects and various disputes on the method of Pūja of the same sect by Vyegñatā Nātha	218	9

Extent in folios.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
2,000	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper.	1834	Fyzabad ...	Rāmachhora- dás.	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
689	Do. ..	Do. ..	<i>Nil</i> ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
1,500	Do. ..	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and incor- rect, pro- curable for copying.
2,173	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Tolerably correct and new, pro- curable for copying
2,680	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person	
500	Nāga- rī.	Country paper.	Nil	Gyzabad ...	Ranachhoradā- sa	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
2,000	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto.
6,000	Do ..	Do	Do ..	Ditto -	Ditto ..	Ditto.
1,000	Do	Do ..	Do	Ditto .	Pandita Jāna- ki varavarana	Ditto.
1,300	Do	Do ..	Do	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
500	Do	Do.	Do	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto.
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages.	No. of lines in each page.
6	ब्रह्मसिद्धान्त-ज्योतिस्ना-	Brahma Siddhánta Jyotsná.	A treatise giving directions for the celebration of the 12 fasts for the Vaishnavás according to Nimbáditya svámí, by Dhanáráma.	38	11
7	भरद्वाजसंहिता-सटीका-	Bharad Vájasanhitá Satíká.	A treatise with a commentary by Bháradwája in 4 Adhyáyas.	162	10
8	भक्तिरसामृतसि-न्धु-	Bhakti rasámrita sindhu.	A vaishnavy work, treating of faith in Krshna. By Rúpa Gosvámí.	480	10
9	शारिडल्यसूत्र-सटीका-	Sándilya sútra satíká.	A treatise on Bhakti sástra with a commentary. By Svacneśvara súri.	40	15
10	भक्तिरसारसङ्घठ	Bhaktisára sangraha.	A manual for vaishnavas prescribing various modes of worshipping Vishnu.	150	8
11	अधिकारसङ्ग्रह-सटीका-	Adhikára sangraha satíká.	A treatise on devotion (religious rite of the Rámánujasampradáya) with a commentary by vedántacharya.	50	10
12	उज्ज्वलनीलम्-गिसटीका-	Ujjvala nilamani satíká.	A treatise on devotion to Vishnu with a commentary thereon by Vallabhacharya.	180	10

Extent in Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- script	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks.
				Zila	Person.	
500	Naga- ri.	Country. paper.	Nel	Fyzabad ...	Ranichhoradi- sa.	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
2,000	Do ..	Do ..	Do ..	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto.
6,000	Do ..	Do	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
1,000	Do.	Do ..	Do	Ditto .	Pandita Jina- hi Varazapana	Ditto.
1,300	Do	Do ..	Do	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
500	Do	Do.	Do	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
4,000	Do	Do	Do ..	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto.

Extent in Sloks	Character.	Substance	Age of manu- scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila.	Person	
600	Nāgr- ni	Country paper	Nil	Gyzabul	Pandita Jana Mīrāqurāna	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
200	Do. ..	Do.	Do .	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto
300	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto
-	-	-	-	-	-	-

XV—TANTRA ŚASTRA (MYSTICISM)

Extent Slokas	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu scripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila.	Person	
1,000	Naga- ni	Country paper	Al	Gonda	Pandita dhye svara Prasada	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
2,500	Do ,	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
7,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
€						
300	Do	Do	Do	Sítapúr	Pandita Ganga Dhara	Ditto
1,000	Do	Do.	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
600	Do.	Do	Do ..	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.

Number.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Devanagari character.	Name of Sanskrit manuscripts in Roman character.	Subject-matter and name of author.	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
7	कार्तवीर्याज्ञन-सहस्रनामः	Kártva Viryárjuna Sihasra-náma.	One thousand names of Kartva Viryárjuna, according to the Uddámuuatántra, a dialogue between Gouri and Hara.	200	6
6	शारदातिलक	Śáradátilaka	A work on Tantra or mysticism By Lakshmana daśikendrachárya.	200	6
9	तन्त्रप्रदीप	Tantrapradípa	A commentary on Śáradá tilaka (a treatise on tantra Sástra By Lakshmanadaśika).	360	15
10	दक्षिणामूर्तिसं-हिता-	Dakshinamúrti Sanhitá	A work on the worship of Dakshina murti	150	10
11	मन्त्रमहोदधि	Mantra mahoda dhí	A compendium of the various mystic formulas and mantras used in worshipping Hindu divinities and the routine of worship. By Mahidhara	280	10
12	जानकीसहस्र-नामः	Jánaki Sohasra nama	One thousand names of Jánaki, a goddess according to Siddheśvara tantra.	25	8

Extent in Slokas	Character	Substance	Age of manus cripts	Where deposited and in whose possession		Remarks
				Zila	Person	
2,000	Naga ri	Country paper	Nil	Sitapur	Pandita Gang Dhara	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing
2,000	Do	Do	Do	Gonda	Pandita Vin dhyesvar Prasáda	Ditto
1,000	Do	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
1,300	Do.	Do	Do	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
4,000	Do	Do	Do	Sitapur	Pandita Gang Dhara	Ditto
400	Do..	Do..	Do	Fyzabad	Rana Chhora Dasa	Ditto

Number	Name of Sūs kept manus.upts in Devanagari character	Name of Sūs kept manuscripts in Roman character	Subject matter and name of author	No. of pages	No. of lines in each page
13	पुतनाविधान	Putana Vidyana	Directions on the worship of puta- na	2	10

Extent in Slokas.	Character.	Substance.	Age of manu- scripts.	Where deposited and in whose possession.		Remarks.
				Zila.	Person.	
30	Nága- ri.	Coun- try paper	Nil	Sitápúr	Pandita Gangá- Dhara.	Complete and correct, procurable for copy- ing.
800	Do.	Do. ..	Do.	Ditto ..	Ditto ...	Ditto.
600	Do.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
800	Do.	Do. ..	Do. ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
2,000	Do. ..	Do. .	Do. .	Gonda	Pandita Vin- dhyeśvarī ¹ Prasāda.	Ditto.